

283  
P943v  
V. 60

# Diocese of Southern Virginia



*Journal of the*

**SIXTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL**

**St. Paul's Church**

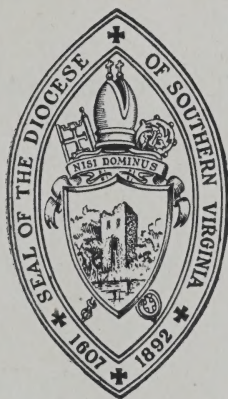
**Suffolk, Virginia**

**May 13, 14, 1952**





**The**  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
IN THE  
**Diocese of Southern Virginia**



Journal of the  
Sixtieth Annual Council  
**St. Paul's Church**  
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA  
May 13, 14, 1952

---

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:  
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS  
1952

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
NOV 5 1952  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS







283.  
P 94 sov  
v. 60

## PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

---

Petersburg.....	1953
Newport News.....	1954
Hampton.....	1955
Danville.....	1956
Portsmouth.....	1957
Norfolk.....	1958
Suffolk.....	1959

---

The Sixty-First Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Virginia, Tuesday, May 12th, 1953.

5N52 dwg v. 60 ser

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

THE RT. REV. GEORGE PURNELL GUNN, D.D., Norfolk, Va.  
*Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council*

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Norfolk, Va.  
*Secretary and Treasurer*

MR. THOS. H. WILLCOX, Norfolk, Va.  
*Chancellor*

MR. GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, Newport News, Va.  
*Register and Historiographer of the Diocese*

### *Examining Chaplains*

THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, D.D., *Chairman*

THE REV. CARTER H. HARRISON

THE REV. RODERICK H. JACKSON

THE REV. FRANCIS H. CRAIGHILL

THE REV. GEORGE R. MACCLINTOCK

THE REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN

### *The Standing Committee*

THE REV. FRANCIS H. CRAIGHILL

MR. WM. P. DICKSON, JR.

THE REV. THEODORE V. MORRISON

DR. MASON ROMAINE

THE REV. GEO. R. MACCLINTOCK

MR. JACK MASON

## THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

### *Ex Officio*

The Bishop

The Treasurer of the Diocese

The President of the Womans' Auxiliary

### *Elected by Council*

#### *Tidewater Convocation*

THE REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE

THE REV. J. A. WINSLOW

THE REV. PAUL H. KRATZIG

THE REV. E. P. BUSH, JR.

THE REV. J. F. W. FEILD

MR. S. J. FLOURNOY

MR. JAMES E. ETHERIDGE

MR. G. R. MCMURRAN

MR. JAMES R. LAND

MR. C. M. FLINTOFF

#### *Southside Convocation*

THE REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN

THE REV. GEO. R. MACCLINTOCK

THE REV. E. T. WILLIAMS

MR. CHAS. E. GILLIAM

MR. GORDON R. WOODY

MR. H. V. MILLNER

#### *Colored Convocation*

THE REV. RICHARD B. MARTIN

MR. W. T. MASON



*Departmental Chairmen Elected by the Board*

THE REV. E. P. BUSH, JR.	-----	Missions
THE REV. J. A. WINSLOW	-----	Christian Education
THE REV. S. C. SWANN	-----	Christian Social Relations
MR. JAMES R. LAND	-----	Finance
MR. C. M. FLINTOFF	-----	Promotion

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
Diocese of Southern Virginia*

THE RT. REV. GEO. P. GUNN, D.D.	MR. J. S. ALFRIEND
THE RT. REV. WM. A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.	MR. GASTON S. FOOTE
THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR	MR. BARRON F. BLACK
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.	MR. J. BILISOLY HUDGINS
	MR. H. R. FURR
	MR. HENRY G. ISSACS
	MR. JAS. E. ETHERIDGE
	MR. S. J. FLOURNOY
	MR. H. W. WHICHARD

*Officers of the Trustees*

MR. J. S. ALFRIEND, <i>President</i>
THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., <i>Vice-President</i>
THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

*The Trustees of the Diocese*

MR. GEORGE B. TOWNSEND	MR. JAMES MANN, JR.
MR. JAMES S. EASLEY	

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

*Deputies**Clerical*

THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, D.D.  
 THE REV. E. P. BUSH, JR.  
 THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR  
 THE REV. BEVERELY T. WHITE

*Lay*

MR. THOS. H. WILLCOX  
 MR. S. J. FLOURNOY  
 COL. PARRY W. LEWIS  
 MR. JAMES MANN, JR.

*Alternates**Clerical*

THE REV. WINFIELD SHIERS  
 THE REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN  
 THE REV. J. A. VACHE'  
 THE REV. FRANCIS H. CRAIGHILL

*Lay*

MR. CHAS. A. PENICK, SR.  
 DR. MASON ROMAINE  
 MR. W. T. MASON  
 MR. WM. P. DICKSON, JR.

## DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

*Deputies**Clerical*

THE REV. F. H. CRAIGHILL  
 THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, D.D.  
 THE REV. EDMUND BERKELEY

*Lay*

MR. L. JEROME TAYLOR  
 COL. PARRY W. LEWIS  
 MR. W. T. MASON  
 MR. W. P. DICKSON, JR.

---

<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Alternates</i>	<i>Lay</i>
THE REV. DONALD H. ALLEN	MR. W. F. EGELHOFF	
THE REV. ROBERT THOMAS 3D.	MR. EMMETT KYLE	
THE REV. J. F. W. FEILD	MRS. RICHARD S. COFER	
THE REV. FRANK L. ROSE	MR. STUART F. HAWKINS	

---

## COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

---

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Chairman</i>
Abandoned Church Property-----	THE RT. REV. WM. A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.
Admission of New Parishes-----	THE REV. WINFIELD SHIERS
Budget and Program-----	GEN. E. SCLATER MONTAGUE
Church Pension Fund-----	MR. L. JEROME TAYLOR
Constitution and Canons-----	MR. JAMES MANN, JR.
Credentials-----	THE SECRETARY OF COUNCIL
Diocesan Survey-----	THE REV. J. M. GESSELL
Dispatch of Business-----	THE REV. J. A. WINSLOW
On Journal of Council-----	THE SECRETARY
On Parochial Reports-----	THE REV. EDMUND BERKELEY

---

## TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

---

THE RT. REV. HENRY D. PHILLIPS, D.D.  
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia  
*President*

### FROM THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. GEORGE P. GUNN, D.D. ....	Norfolk
THE REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN (1953) .....	Petersburg
THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D. (1954) .....	Portsmouth
MR. JAMES S. EASLEY (1955) .....	Halifax
THE REV. CARTER H. HARRISON (1956) .....	Hampton

---

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE BOYS' HOME, INC.

### FROM THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

---

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1953	
THE REV. HERBERT N. TUCKER	GEN. E. SCLATER MONTAGUE
Terms to Expire July 1st, 1954	
THE REV. GEO. R. MACCLINTOCK	MR. H. MCR. PINNER
Terms to Expire July 1st, 1955	
THE REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE	MR. S. J. FLOURNOY
MR. ROBERT F. BURROWES, <i>Superintendent</i> , Covington, Va.	
MR. THOS. A. SCOTT, <i>Secretary</i> , Roanoke, Va.	



---

## THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

*Ex Officio*

The Bishop

The President of the Woman's Auxiliary

*Honorary Life Members*

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.

MRS. JANE B. FEILD

Terms to Expire in 1953

THE REV. FRANK L. ROSE, JR.

MR. C. W. GRANDY

MRS. H. McR. PINNER

MRS. CHARLES A. PENICK

MR. EDWARD A. WYATT IV.

Terms to Expire in 1954

GEN. E. E. GOODWYN

MR. H. McR. PINNER

MR. W. H. HOLLOWAY

MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND

THE REV. PAUL H. KRATZIG

Terms to Expire in 1955

MR. L. JEROME TAYLOR

MR. JAMES MANN, JR.

MRS. EDWIN L. BAKER

MRS. J. BILISOLY HUDGINS

MR. CHARLES A. PENICK, SR.

---

## BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN COMMUNITY HOUSES

MR. RUTLEDGE CLEMENT (1953)

MRS. R. S. VOIGHT (1953)

THE REV. J. A. VACHE' (1954)

MRS. CAMDEN WHITEHEAD (1954)

THE REV. J. POWELL EATON

MRS. R. S. COFER (1955)

THE REV. LAUTON W. PETTIT

MRS. KATHERINE H. COLES (1956)

---

## TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. GEORGE P. GUNN, D.D.

DR. DABNEY S. LANCASTER

---

## THE RIDLEY FOUNDATION

MR. CHAS. E. GILLIAM, President

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Secretary-Treasurer

THE REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE

THE VEN. RICHARD B. MARTIN

MR. JAMES E. LAND

MR. W. T. MASON

# LIST OF THE CLERGY

## OF THE

### DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES

AND

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION  
AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

---

MAY 13, 1952

---

- \*Gunn, Rt. Rev. George Purnell, D.D. (Norfolk), Bishop of the Diocese.
- \*Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D. (Portsmouth) Retired.  
Fourth Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
- \*Alexander, Lloyd Matthew. In charge of St. Cyprian's (Hampton) and St.  
Augustine's, Newport News. D. 1936. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge  
1950.
- \*Allen, Donald Harry (Norfolk). Diocesan Director of Christian Education.  
D. 1950. P. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1950.
- \*Berkeley, Edmund, Rector Galilee Church (Virginia Beach). D. 1936. P.  
1937. Diocese and present charge 1949.
- Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D. Retired. (Gloucester).
- \*Brayshaw, William. (Smithfield). Supplying Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.  
D. 1919. P. 1920.
- Britton, William Roy, Jr. Non Parochial (Norfolk). D. 1948. P. 1949. Dio-  
cese 1948.
- \*Buchanan, Joseph Windley. In charge of Holy Trinity (Onancock); St.  
James, Accomac; St. Georges, Pungoteague; Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.  
D. 1951. Diocese 1951.
- \*Bush, Edward Philip, Jr. Rector of Christ Church (Eastville); Hungars,  
Bridgetown and Emmanuel, Cape Charles. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese  
1948. Present charge 1951.
- \*Chaplin, Paul. Assistant Rector, Christ and St. Luke's Church (Norfolk).  
D. 1944. P. 1945.
- Craighill, Francis H., Jr., Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg);  
Rector James City Parish. In charge, Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck,  
Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge 1938.
- Daughtry, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News) D. 1908. P. 1908.
- \*de Pendleton, Eric B. Rector of Epiphany Church (Norfolk). Diocese and  
present charge 1950.
- \*Easley, Alexander Hufford, Chaplain St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. In  
Charge St. Paul's Chapel (Lawrenceville). D. 1944. P. 1945. Diocese  
and present charge 1951.

---

\*Present at Council.



- \*Eaton, James Powell. In charge St. James' (Boynton); Christ Chapel, Boynton; St. John's, Chase City; St. Timothy's, Clarksville. D. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1951.
- Faulkner, Thomas Green, Retired (Norfolk). D. 1903. P. 1904.
- \*Feild, John Fleming Wren, Rector Church of the Advent (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge 1945.
- \*George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese 1927. Present charge 1934.
- \*Gessel, John Maurice, Rector of Emmanuel (Franklin) and St. Luke's, Courtland. D. 1950. P. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1951.
- \*Gordon, Robert L. (Petersburg). In charge of St. James, Warfield; St. Luke's, Kenbridge; St. James, Lunenburg and St. Phillip's, Dillards. D. 1934. P. 1935. Diocese 1944. Present charge 1951.
- \*Guerry, Moultrie, D.D. Rector St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Diocese and present charge 1938.
- \*Harrison, Carter Henry. Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge 1938.
- \*Hoffman, William Charles. In charge of Trinity (Gretna); St. John's, Mount Airy and St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. D. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1951.
- Holmead, Charles Henry, Retired. (Portsmouth). D. 1906. P. 1907.
- \*Horstman, Amos Webster. Rector Old Donation Church (Lynnhaven). Diocese 1945. Present charge 1947.
- \*Jackson, Roderick H., Rector of St. John's (Portsmouth). In charge of St. Stephen's, Portsmouth. D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge 1940.
- Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D., Retired (Norfolk). Rector Emeritus, St. Andrew's, Norfolk.
- \*Jones, Vernon A. In charge of St. James, (Emporia) and St. Thomas, Freeman. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge 1949.
- \*Kent, Reginald Heber. In charge of St. Matthew's (South Hill); St. John's, Forksville and St. Paul's, Union Level. D. 1946. P. 1946. Present charge 1949.
- \*Kratzig, Paul Henry. Rector St. Andrew's (Hilton Village). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.
- \*MacClintock, George Ronald. Rector Epiphany (Danville). D. 1941. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge 1945.
- Marshall, James Trimble, Rector St. John's and Grace churches (Petersburg). D. 1931. P. 1931. Diocese and present charge 1948.
- \*Martens, Henry H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's, Norfolk. D. 1930. P. 1933. Present charge 1940.
- \*Martin, Gilbert Drew, Jr. Rector of St. Luke's (Richmond). D. 1944. P. 1945. Diocese and present charge 1949.
- Martin, Paul Clark. Retired (Richmond). D. 1935. P. 1936.
- \*Martin, Richard B. Rector of Grace Church (Norfolk) and Archdeacon of Colored churches. D. 1942. P. 1943. Diocese and present charge 1944.
- \*McAllister, James Rowan. Rector of Calvary (Dinwiddie); Good Shepherd, McKenney and Sapony, Goodwynsville. D. 1917. P. 1919.
- \*Middleton, A. Pierce, Ph.D. Assistant to Rector of Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg). D. 1949. P. 1951.
- Morris, James W., D.D. Retired. (Richmond). D. 1889. P. 1889.

\*Present at Council.

- \*Morrison, Theodore Virgil, Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1937 P. 1939. Present charge 1944.
- \*Pettit, Louton Whitelock. Rector St. John's (Halifax). In charge of Emmanuel, Mountain Road and St. Thomas, Clarkton. D. 1942. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge 1947.
- \*Rasche, William Edward. In charge of Emmanuel (Chatham) and Dame Memorial, Dry Fork. D. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1951.
- \*Rose, Frank LaFayette, Jr. Rector of Christ Church (Emporia); Grace Church, Purdy and Holy Trinity, Jarratt. D. 1945. P. 1946. Diocese and present charge 1945.
- Russell, James Alvin, D.D. Retired President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. (Lawrenceville). D. 1915. P. 1916.
- \*Shiers, Winfield. Rector of Trinity (South Boston). In charge of Grace, News Ferry and St. Luke's, Clover. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge 1930.
- \*Slater, Norman T. Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Norfolk). D. 1947. P. 1948. Diocese and present charge 1949.
- \*Stewart, Charles E. In charge of St. Paul's (Kenbridge); St. Andrew's, Victoria and Grace, Drakes Branch. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge 1948.
- \*Swann, Sydney C., Jr. Rector of St. Paul's (Petersburg). D. 1941. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge 1948.
- \*Taylor, Norman E. Archdeacon and Executive Secretary (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge 1926.
- \*Taylor, Oscar C. Rector of Emmanuel, Kempsville. Address (Lynnhaven). D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese 1946. Present charge 1952.
- \*Thomas, Robert H., III. (Disputanta). In charge of Brandon, Burrowsville and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge 1942.
- \*Tucker, Herbert Nash. In charge of St. Ann's (Appomattox); Grace, Manteo; Emmanuel, Glenmore and St. James, Cartersville. D. 1951.
- \*Vache', Jean Andre. Rector of Johns Memorial (Farmville). D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese 1946. Present charge 1949.
- Wagner, J. C. Retired.
- Walker, Joseph Rogers. Non Parochial.
- \*White, Beverley Tucker. Rector of St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1932. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge 1947.
- \*White, William Curtis. Retired. (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1900.
- \*Williams, Edwin T. Rector of St. Andrew's (Lawrenceville). In charge of Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta and Emmanuel, Callaville. D. 1946. P. 1947. Present charge 1951.
- \*Williams, Spencer Benjamin. Rector of Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge of St. Paul's, Surry. D. 1950. P. 1951. Diocese 1950. Present charge 1951.
- \*Willis, William Taylor, D.D. Rector of Christ and St. Luke's Church (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge 1932.
- \*Winslow, John A. Rector of St. Paul's (Suffolk). In charge of Glebe Church, Driver and St. John's, Chuckatuck. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge 1947.
- \*Withers, Robert E., Jr. (Farmville). Diocesan Missioner. D. 1930. P. 1931.

---

\*Present at Council.



---

CLERGY NOT CANONICALLY CONNECTED WITH COUNCIL  
AS OF MAY 13, 1952

- \*Buck, Calvert Egerton. Rector of Grace Church (Newport News). D. 1923. P. 1924. Diocese and present charge 1952.
- \*Graves, Charles Christopher. In charge of St. Mark's (Bracey); Trinity, Boynton; Ascension, Palmer Springs and Epiphany, Blackstone. D. 1952. Present charge 1952.
- \*Hutcheson, William Byrd Lee. Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Richmond). D. 1941. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge 1952.
- \*Little, George R. S. In charge of Emmanuel (Phoebe). D. 1952. Present charge 1952.
- \*Olton, Percy T. In charge of St. John's (Chester). D. 1899. P. 1899.

---

\*Present at Council.

## ROLL CALL OF THE LAITY ENTITLED TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE COUNCIL

\*THOMAS H. WILLCOX, Chancellor

\*GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, Historiographer

PARISH	CHURCH	DELEGATES	
ACCOMAC COUNTY			
Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge	Dr. Richard Fletcher	D
St. George's	St. James', Accomac	*George Doughty	A
	St. George's, Pungoteague	B. Drummond Ayres	A
		William Farmer	D
		William Phillips	A
Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock	John G. Rogers	D
		G. G. Joyner, Jr.	A
		*John Selby	A
AMELIA COUNTY			
Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia		D
			A
APPOMATTOX COUNTY			
Patrick	St. Ann's, Appomattox	*Hubert A. Gurney	D
		Walter W. Scott	A
BRUNSWICK COUNTY			
St. Andrew's	Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta	Robert W. Cunningham	D
	St. James', Warfield	Earle Walthall	A
		*J. D. Rivers	D
		*M. S. Burwell	A
		Mark Graves	A
Grammar	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	J. C. Hutcheson	D
		*Dr. Alfred Akerman	D
		C. Stuart Jones	A
			A
	St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	*T. H. E. Jones	D
		*Floyd E. Miller	D
		Gilbert Jones	A
		*R. W. Vaughan	A
	St. Thomas', Freeman		D
			A
BUCKINGHAM COUNTY			
Tillotson	Emmanuel, Glenmore	Robert Main	D
		Robert P. Glassburn	A
	Grace, Manteo	C. H. Moon	D
		Mrs. Louise Turner	A
CHARLOTTE COUNTY			
Cornwall	Grace, Wrakes Branch	*Robert L. Ponton	D
		John L. Bouldin	A
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY			
Dale	St. John's, Chester	Fred Shoosmith	D
		*Tyler B. Kiener	A
Manchester	St. Luke's, Richmond	*Dr. Lewis F. Ball	D
		Claude H. Hicks	D
			D
		O. B. Lewis	A
		C. L. Jordan	A
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Richmond	*R. A. James	D
		C. Y. Green	D
		*M. P. Taylor	D
		*B. C. Bristow	D
		J. M. Miller	A
		M. N. Newell	A
		J. M. Enroughty	A
		C. E. Weaver, Jr.	A
		L. H. Arnold	A

\*Present at Council.



## CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Leighton	St. James', Cartersville	*Meland Irving Fleming	D
		*Mary Updegrave	A

## DINWIDDIE COUNTY

Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	*H. Carter Myers, Jr.	D
		*Chas. Edgar Gilliam	D
		*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		*John V. Ruan	D
		*John E. McDonald	A
		Chas. Lunsford, Jr.	A
		*Lester I. Bowman	A
		Joseph P. Whittle	A
Grace, Petersburg		W. E. Riley	D
		*Howard Eanes	D
		*John Lucas	A
		Wilfred Mann	A
St. John's, Petersburg		*David P. Carter	D
			D
			A
			A
Good Shepherd, Petersburg			D
			D
			A
			A
Christ Church, Petersburg		*Hugh P. Powell, Jr.	D
		D'Arcy W. Roper, II	D
		*Lloyd T. Smith	D
		Geo. H. Lewis, Jr.	A
		*Geo. B. Townsend	A
		W. P. Johnson	A
St. Stephen's, Petersburg		*Dr. P. C. Johnson	D
		*Russel Holmes	D
		Dr. A. M. Myster	A
		*Albert O. Avant	A
Bath	Sapony, Goodwynsville	*Clyde B. Fleming	D
		Clarence L. Bain	D
Calvary, Dinwiddie		*Richard E. Lewis	A
		Howard K. Butterworth	A
Good Shepherd, McKenney		*D. P. Wilkinson	D
		Eugene White	A

## ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton	*Gen. E. Sclater Montague	D
		*P. Warren Spratley, Sr.	D
		*Walter H. Rogers	D
		*Col. Parry W. Lewis	D
		*Keith Ryan	D
		*A. Empie Potts	D
		*Charles H. Zimmerman	A
		John E. Robins	A
		Joseph E. Bona	A
		*J. Gordon Bowman	A
		Ashton W. Sinclair	A
		Richard F. Gaston, Jr.	A
St. Cyprian's, Hampton		John W. Lewis	D
Emmanuel, Phoebus		*James Alvin Russell, Jr.	A
		*Ernest L. Clarke	D
		*Edward S. Howard	A
		*Howard Lee Bailey	A
		*Bernard W. Oliver	A

## GREENSVILLE COUNTY

Meherrin	Grace, Purdy	*Clinton T. Jones	D
		Chaffin Lyzotte	A
	Holy Trinity, Jarratt		D
			A
Emporia	Christ Church, Emporia	*J. K. Abernathy	D
		Gen. E. E. Goodwin	D
		L. R. Slagle	A
		T. Z. Keedwell	A
St. James', Emporia		*D. L. Bradley	D
			D
			A
			A

## HALIFAX COUNTY

Antrim	St. John's, Halifax	*Maj. Paul C. Edmunds, III	D
		*J. Poindexter Hankins	D
		*Charles A. Penick, Sr.	A
		Richard C. Edmunds	A

\*Present at Council.

	Christ Church, Halifax		D
			A
Randolph	Trinity, South Boston	*Joseph L. Hodges, Jr.	D
		*Charles L. Sale	D
		A. Hugh Vaughan	A
		*Charles A. Penick, Jr.	A
	Grace, News Ferry		D
			A
Roanoke	St. Luke's, Clover		D
			A
	St. Thomas, Clarkton	*W. Wilson Woosley	D
		Chas. Woosley	A
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY			
Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield	Harry W. Love	D
		*Rodham T. Delk	D
		O. S. King, Jr.	A
		Q. B. Gilliam	A
JAMES CITY COUNTY			
Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg	*Dr. H. M. Stryker	D
		*Lloyd Williams	D
		*George Eager	D
		*John Upshur	D
		Parke Rouse, Jr.	A
		John Goodbody	A
		Richard Talley	A
		James Cogar	A
Blisland	Hickory Neck, Toano	H. G. McCartney	D
		Cecil Houck	A
LUNENBURG COUNTY			
Cumberland	St. Paul's, Kenbridge	Charles R. Barker	D
		R. H. Brown	A
	St. Andrews, Victoria	*W. Edwin Neblett	D
		C. P. Wright	A
MECKLENBURG COUNTY			
St. James	St. James', Boydton	A. S. Finch	D
		Charles T. Park	A
	St. Andrew's, Baskerville		D
			A
	Christ Chapel, Boydton	Jeff Walker	D
		Wilson Allgood	A
	St. Mary's, LaCrosse	Robert Walker	D
		Cornelius Valentine	A
			A
	St. Paul's, Union Level	J. E. Dortch	D
		*A. W. Winkler	D
		*Charlie Evans	A
		Willie Hutcherson	A
	All Saints', South Hill		D
			A
	St. Matthew's, South Hill	Robert S. Butterworth	D
		Ashley Butterworth	A
		*M. E. Brown	A
St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City	*Charles J. Faulkner	D
		John Cunningham	A
	St. Timothy's, Clarksville	Austin Skipwith	D
		Mrs. L. F. Grinnell	A
		Mrs. Maxine Hopwood	A
St. Mark's	Grace, Palmer Springs		D
			A
	St. Mark's, Bracey	*Jimmie Mayo	D
		*Willie H. Valentine	D
		H. T. Hammons	A
		G. E. Brown	A
NANSEMOND COUNTY			
Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk	*H. M. Pinner	D
		H. J. Pettit	D
		F. E. Butler, Jr.	D
		*Wallace R. Gwaltney	D
		*C. M. Flintoff	A
		*E. R. Custis	A
		P. D. Pruden, Jr.	A
		E. N. Wilkinson	A
		J. Webb Pinner	A
	St. Mark's, Suffolk	*Woodrow Odom	D
		*Wm. C. Moss, Sr.	A

\*Present at Council.



---

Lower Suffolk	Glebe, Driver	*Wm. Wellington Jones	D
		Cecil Arthur	A
	St. John's, Chuckatuck	J. Stokes Kirk	D
		P. K. Brady	A

## NORFOLK COUNTY

Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk	*Melvin E. Cruser	D
		*Tazewell T. Hubbard	D
		*Alvah H. Martin	D
		*H. Walter Whichard	D
		*Watson B. Cobb	A
		R. C. W. Hitch	A
		*Richard C. Owen	A
		*C. Edgar Winn	A
	Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk	*Alexander P. Grice, III	D
		*Rear Adm. R. O. Davis	D
		*Wm. F. Egelhoff	D
		*James E. Etheridge	D
		*Dr. Reginald B. Henry	D
		*Jack H. Mason	D
		W. Ludwell Baldwin	A
		Davis Barker	A
		C. Wiley Grandy, Jr.	A
		C. Wm. Kuhl	A
		Thomas S. Laylor	A
	St. Andrew's, Norfolk	*Thomas H. Willcox	A
		Herman G. Furr	D
		*James G. Martin, IV	D
		*Wm. D. Owens	D
		*L. Jerome Taylor	D
		Mrs. Richard S. Cofer	A
		David A. Dashiell	A
		*H. Roper Davis	A
		*Henry B. Hunter, Jr.	A
	St. Peter's, Norfolk	*Jos. E. Smith	D
		*W. G. Whitehead	D
		*Geo. W. Manby	A
		Edward Freeman	A
	Ascension, Norfolk	*Delamater Davis	D
		Carter Brydon	D
		*Hugh D. Koontz, Jr.	A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	*Roy C. Charles	D
		*C. Armistead Bayne	D
		*Fred E. Martin	D
		*James Mann, Jr.	D
		*Russell Davis	A
		*John S. Alfrend	A
		T. Allen Bond	A
		A. F. Schaffhirt	A
	Epiphany, Norfolk	*Ed. Ribble	D
		F. Girard Bingham	D
		N. I. Gray	A
		Geo. A. Bailey	A
	Advent, Norfolk	*Al. Bernard	D
		*Millard F. Warrick	D
		*A. L. Guille	D
		*Henry D. Greene	D
		Paul C. Burke	A
		Joseph Hughes	A
		Reid M. Spencer	A
		Richard W. Gatewood	A
	Grace, Norfolk	Dr. E. R. Archer	D
		*W. T. Mason	D
		*Dr. Frank R. Trigg	D
		Mr. P. B. Young, Sr.	D
		*W. L. Brown	A
		Winston Douglas	A
		C. A. Palmer	A
		H. C. Young	A
St. Bride's	St. Bride's, Norfolk	*John S. Powell	D
		*J. Ray Wood	D
		Hardy W. Gwin	D
		Wm. R. Britton	D
		P. Bevington West	A
		W. W. Smithson	A
		Horace G. Ashburn, Jr.	A
		Herbert Philips	A

---

\*Present at Council.

Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	*Seaborn J. Flournoy	D
		*Marshall W. Butt	D
		Robert L. Sweeney	D
		*Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		*W. T. H. Galliford	A
		Gaston S. Foote	A
		Wilfred F. Magann	A
		Robert F. McMurran	A
	St. John's, Portsmouth	*C. O. Barclay	D
		*E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		R. D. Lawrence	D
		*W. I. Ball	D
		*W. P. Lively	A
		*R. H. Waldo	A
		*R. W. Frohman	A
		*P. W. Kirk	A
	St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	*M. B. Overton	D
		Dr. J. W. Abbitt	A
	St. James', Portsmouth	*Dr. W. E. Reid	D
		M. W. Colthrop	D
		*R. W. Hester	A
		R. C. Crawford	A
	Emmanuel, Cradock	*John C. Flagg	D
		Charles C. Baker	D
		James Monaghan	A
		G. A. Treakle	A

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Hungars	Hungars, Bridgetown	*Clyde Dunton	D
		Walter Hickman	A
	Christ Church, Eastville	A. M. Acuff	A
		*Julian Holland	D
		Dr. W. T. Gladden	A
		*Lucius Wescoat	A
	Emmanuel, Cape Charles	W. F. Wilkins, Sr.	D
		Chas R. Adkins	A

## NOTTOWAY COUNTY

Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone	*Frederick J. Mayne	D
		Richmond Seay	D
		Wm. M. Gravatt, Jr.	A
		Farley W. Cobb	A
	Gibson Memorial, Crewe		D
			A
	Holy Innocents, Burkeville		D
			A

## PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY

Camden	Epiphany, Danville	*H. Victor Millner	D
		*Lucius H. Seay	D
		*F. Hamilton Vass	D
		*Gordon R. Woody	D
		A. R. Graveley	A
		G. L. Griggs	A
		E. H. Pretty	A
		R. B. Wooding	A
	Dame Memorial, Dry Fork		D
			A
Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	*Francis Taylor	D
			D
		Jack Hunt	A
		Kerr Evans	A
	Trinity, Gretna	C. D. Harvey	D
			A
Pruden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg	E. P. Dunn	D
		O. H. Arendall	A
	St. John's, Mt. Airy	*George C. Creasy	D
		D. T. Walker, Jr.	A

## POWHATAN COUNTY

King William	Manakin, Huguenot Springs		D
			A
	St. Luke's, Fine Creek Mills	*Edmund Strudwick, Jr.	D
			A
	Emmanuel, Powhatan		D
			D
			A
			A

\*Present at Council.



## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

Wilmer-----	Johns Memorial, Farmville-----	*J. Luckin Bugg-----	D
		*Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster--	D
		Ed. Lancaster-----	A
		R. P. Brierley-----	A

## PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

Lynnhaven-----	Emmanuel, Kempsville-----	*Ernest J. Newton-----	D
		*Monroe Herbert-----	A
	Old Donation, Lynnhaven-----	*John Winston-----	D
		Henry T. Keeling-----	A
East Lynnhaven-----	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana--	*W. E. Kyle-----	D
		J. W. C. West-----	A
	Galilee, Virginia Beach-----	*W. P. Dickson-----	D
		*Herbert L. Smith, III-----	D
		*Edwin J. Smith-----	D
		F. M. Williams-----	D
		*Jos. Reed Routten-----	A
		*Kermit C. Robinson-----	A
		John E. Cole-----	A
		*Capt. R. S. Crenshaw-----	A

## PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY

Martin's Brandon-----	Brandon, Burrowsville-----	T. Fenner Clary-----	D
		*Ashley P. Cutchin, Jr.-----	A
	St. John's, Hopewell-----	Charles W. Smith-----	D
		Horace G. Birchette-----	D
		Harold J. Grace-----	A
		Samuel L. Nunnally-----	A
		*R. D. Westerlund-----	A

## SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

Nottoway-----	Emmanuel, Franklin-----	Robert E. Johnson-----	D
		*Geo. G. McCann, Jr.-----	A
	St. Luke's, Courtland-----	*Dr. E. F. Reese, Jr.-----	D
		T. T. Tucker, Sr.-----	A

## SURRY COUNTY

Southwark-----	St. Paul's, Surry-----	*J. Hargrave Baker-----	D
		Joseph F. Judkins-----	A
	Ritchie Mem'l, Claremont-----	Joseph Strickland-----	D
		-----	A

## SUSSEX COUNTY

Albemarle-----	Christ Church, Waverly-----	Charles C. Steirley-----	D
		*O. Purnell Baird-----	A

## WARWICK COUNTY

Warwick-----	St. Paul's, Newport News-----	*F. R. Murray-----	D
		*G. K. McMurran-----	D
		*A. LeB. Jones-----	D
		*J. T. Terrell-----	D
		*Mrs. G. K. McMurran-----	A
		*Miss G. D. Stratton-----	A
		*Mrs. E. S. Wahler-----	A
		*R. H. Ramsey-----	A
	Grace, Newport News-----	*Harold F. Sniffen-----	D
		*Edward F. Ware-----	D
		Otto H. Weiss-----	A
		William M. Harrison-----	A
	St. Augustine's, Newport News--	*Dr. E. Stanley Grannum-----	D
		James O. Alston-----	A
	St. Andrew's, Hilton Village--	*J. S. Robertson-----	D
		*Maurice B. Tonkin-----	D
		*Edward O. Smith-----	D
		*Robt. H. Faulconer-----	D
		Louis F. Smith-----	A
		James McDonagh-----	A
		*Edwin Keith Phillips, Jr.-----	A
		Walker L. Jones-----	A

## YORK COUNTY

York-Hampton-----	Grace, Yorktown-----	Col. E. Herndon Jenkins--	D
		*C. A. Perkins-----	A

\*Present at Council.

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES  
AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
1. Accomack.....	1. Accomack.....	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's.....	*St. James', Accomack Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague.
	3. Trinity.....	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
2. Amelia.....	4. Raleigh.....	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
3. Appomattox.....	5. Patrick.....	St. Paul's, Hurtsville (Dormant). *St. Ann's, Appomattox.
		*Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta.
4. Brunswick.....	6. St. Andrew's.....	*St. James', Warfield **St. John's, Forksville
		St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville.
		**Emmanuel, Callaville. *St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville *St. Thomas, Freeman
5. Buckingham.....	8. Tillotson.....	St. Peter's, Curdsville (Dormant). *Emmanuel, Glenmore.
		*Grace, Manteo.
6. Charlotte.....	9. Cornwall.....	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
7. Chesterfield.....	10. Dale.....	St. John's, Chester.
	11. Manchester.....	St. Luke's, South Richmond (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.) *St. Michael's, Bon Air.
8. Cumberland.....	12. Genito.....	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) Grace, Calra (Dormant).
	13. Leighton.....	St. James', Cartersville.
9. Dinwiddie.....	14. Bristol.....	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg.
		Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, School Chapel
	15. Bath.....	Sapony Church, McKenney. *Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. *Good Shepherd, McKenney. All Saints, McKenney (Dormant).
		St. John's, Hampton. Emmanuel, Phoebus (Sep. Con.) *St. Cyprian's, Hampton
10. Elizabeth City.....	16. Elizabeth City.....	Grace Church, Purdy. *Holy Trinity, Jarratt.
11. Greensville.....	17. Meherrin.....	*St. James', Emporia Christ Church, Emporia.
	18. Emporia.....	St. John's, Halifax. **Emmanuel, Mountain Road. *Christ Church, Halifax
12. Halifax.....	19. Antrim.....	Trinity Church, South Boston. *Grace Church, News Ferry.
		*St. Luke's, Clover. *St. Thomas, Clarkton.
		Christ Church, Smithfield. **St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
13. Isle of Wight.....	22. Newport.....	Jamestown Shrine.
		Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
		Hickory Neck, Toano.
14. James City.....	James City Parish.....	
	23. Bruton.....	
	24. Blissland.....	

\*Organized Missions.

\*\*Unorganized Missions.



COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
15. Lunenburg	25. Cumberland	St. John's, Woodend (Dormant). **St. James', Lunenburg *St. Paul's, Kenbridge *St. Andrew's, Victoria. **St. Luke's, Kenbridge **St. Phillip's, Dillards
16. Mecklenburg	26. St. James'	St. James', Boydton. *St. Andrew's, Baskerville. *All Saints', South Hill. *Christ Church, near Boydton. **Trinity, Boydton *St. Paul's, Union Level *St. Matthew's, South Hill *St. Mary's, LaCrosse
	27. St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City. *St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's	*Grace Church, Palmer Springs. **Ascension, Palmer Springs *St. Mark's, Bracey Christ Church, Redlawn (Dormant).
17. Nansemond	29. Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk. *St. Mark's, Suffolk
	30. Lower Suffolk	*Glebe, Drivers. St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk	31. Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Peter's, Norfolk. Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Grace, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Epiphany, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Advent (Sep. Con.)
	32. St. Bride's	St. Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth	Trinity Church, Portsmouth. St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth. *St. James', Portsmouth *Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton	34. Hungars	Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Christ Church, Eastville (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway	35. Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone. *Gibson Memorial, Crewe. *Holy Innocents, Burkeville. **Epiphany, Blackstone
21. Pittsylvania	36. Camden	Epiphany, Danville. Christ, Glenwood (Parochial M.) *Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham. *Trinity Mission, Gretna. **St. Luke's, Chatham
	38. Pruden	*St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. *St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan	39. King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan	St. Luke's, Fine Creek Mills. (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito (Dormant). Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.
23. Prince Edward	41. St. Patrick	
	42. Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville.
24. Princess Anne	43. Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville. Old Donation, Lynnhaven (Sep. Con.)
	44. East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George	45. Martin's Brandon	**Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, Hopewell (Sep. Con.)

\*Organized Missions.

\*\*Unorganized Missions.

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE	
26. Southampton	46. Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin (Sep. Con.) St. Luke's, Courtland.	
27. Surry	47. Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point (Dormant). *Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.	
28. Sussex	48. Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly.	
29. Warwick	49. Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison (Dormant). *St. Augustine's, Newport News St. Andrew's, Hilton Village (Sep. Con.)	
30. York	50. York-Hampton	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)	
Parish Churches entitled to representation in Council			39
Separate Congregations entitled to representation in Council			25
Organized Missions entitled to representation in Council			44
Total Churches entitled to representation in Council			108
Unorganized Missions not entitled to representation in Council			14
Parochial Missions, School Chapels, and Dormant Churches			11
Total number of Churches			133

---

\*Organized Missions.

\*\*Unorganized Missions

## LAY READERS

LICENSED BY THE BISHOP TO DECEMBER 31, 1952

Carl W. Bahrt	Petersburg
Charles R. Barker	Kenbridge
R. L. Beale	Lynnhaven
Fairfax M. Berkley	Norfolk
Harold G. Brinkerhoff	Chester
Wm. O. Brown	Petersburg
Frederic S. Burford	Williamsburg
Watson B. Cobb	Norfolk
Charles E. Colby	Williamsburg
George D. Cole	Yorktown
Delamater Davis	Norfolk
F. Raymond DeGraw	Portsmouth
Rodham T. Delk	Smithfield
Walter D. Dennis	Petersburg
William F. Egelhoff	Norfolk
Kerr Evans	Chatham
William D. Evans	Chester
Seaborn J. Flournoy	Portsmouth
Dick Fowler	Williamsburg
John M. Fulcher	Suffolk
Harold J. Grace	Hopewell
A. C. Haigh	Williamsburg
H. Hugo Harrison	Norfolk
James P. Jervy, Jr.	Fine Creek Mills
Walkley E. Johnson	Pungoteague
T. H. E. Jones	Lawrenceville
Tom Keithly	Williamsburg
James N. King	Portsmouth
Philip H. Kirkpatrick	Petersburg
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster	Farmville
Maurice R. Large	Farmville
Carlos A. Loop	Hilton Village
J. F. Luzader	Phoebus
E. T. Martin	Chatham
Frederick E. Martin	Norfolk
J. H. McLean	Bon Air
Matthew W. Maughan	Chester
Frederick J. Mayne	Blackstone
Robert F. McMurren	Portsmouth
Charles Monaghan	Williamsburg
Dr. Alonzo M. Myster	Petersburg
Rufus Parks	Lynnhaven
Robert Pooly	Williamsburg
Dr. R. L. Reynolds	Lynnhaven
Joseph R. Routten	Virginia Beach
Richmond Seay	Blackstone
James G. Scott	Petersburg
Frank P. Shull	Richmond
Edmund Strudwick, Jr.	Fine Creek Mills
W. Leigh Taylor	Danville
Julius C. Thornton	LaCrosse
B. Shepherd Trant	Portsmouth
Millard F. Warrick	Norfolk
Dr. Wm. L. Watson	Petersburg
F. M. Williams	Virginia Beach
Lloyd H. Williams	Williamsburg
John C. Woods	Lynnhaven
Nathaniel B. Wooding	Halifax
Wm. W. Yardley	Chatham
Layton B. Zimmer	Williamsburg



## RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

---

### I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of two, one of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

(5) A Committee on Dispatch of Business, the number to be determined by the President of Council.

(6) A Committee of nine, consisting of four clergymen and five laymen, on the Budget for The Church's Program of the Diocese.

(7) A Committee, of five members, on Abandoned Property.

(8) A Committee, of four members, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be *ex officio* a member, on Parochial Reports.

(9) A Committee of seven members, including the Bishop *ex officio*, on the Church Pension Fund.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

### II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

- (2) Petitions.
- (3) Election of officers.
- (4) Report of officers.
- (5) The report of Council committees.
- (6) The report of special committees.
- (7) Unfinished business.
- (8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

### III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

#### IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.



## PROGRAM

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Tuesday, May 13, 1952

9:15 A. M.—The Holy Communion.

10:30 A. M.—Roll Call: The Clergy; The Laity.

Council officially opened by the Bishop.

Word of welcome and announcements by the Rector of St. Paul's Church.

Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.

Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.

Address and Report of the Bishop.

Report of Bishop Brown.

Report of Committee on Credentials.

Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Resolutions and matters for reference to Committees.

Petitions and Memorials.

Report of the Standing Committee.

Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions, The Rev. William Byrd Lee Hutcheson, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Richmond.

Nominations:

Deputies to the General Convention; The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of Jackson Feild Home; Board of Managers of Diocesan Community House; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.; Trustees of Diocesan Funds.

12:45 P. M.—Recess for Luncheon at 1:00 P. M.

2:15 P. M.—Council reassembles.

Address by the Rev. Arnold S. Nash, D. D., Member National Commission on College Work.

Reports of the Executive Board:

1—Department of Finance with diocesan budget for 1952.

2—Summary of Proceedings.

3—The Church's Program for 1951 Financial Statement.

4—Department of Missions with Financial Statement.

5—Department of Christian Social Relations:

a—Jackson-Feild Home

b—Boys' Home, Inc.

c—Dabney Community House and Hospital

d—Financial Statements

6—Department of Publicity—Jamestown Churchman.

7—Diocesan Office Accounts.

8—Department of Christian Education, with Financial Statement.

9—Department of Promotion, with Financial Statement.

Presentation of The Church's Program for 1953 by the Chairman of the Committee on Program and Budget.

Reports of the Committees of Council:

- 1—On the Church Pension Fund.
- 2—On New Parishes.
- 3—On Abandoned Church Property.
- 4—On the Survey of the Diocese.
- 5—On Parochial Reports.

5:00 P. M.—Recess.

6:00 P. M.—Laymen's Dinner.

8:00 P. M.—Service in St. Paul's Church. Address by the Rev. Carter H. Harrison, Rector of St. John's, Hampton. Topic: Christianity and Communism. The Clergy will be vested (white Stoles). The Offering is designated for Missions.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 14, 1952

9:30 A. M.—Morning Prayer.

10:30 A. M.—Reading of Minutes of preceding day.

Elections:

- Deputies to the General Convention.
- The Standing Committee.
- The Executive Board.
- The Secretary.
- The Treasurer.
- The Chancellor.
- The Historiographer.
- Trustees of Stuart Hall.
- Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.
- Board of Managers of Jackson-Feild Home.
- Board of Managers of Diocesan Community House.
- Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.
- Trustees of Diocesan Funds.

Reports:

- The Woman's Auxiliary.
- Armed Forces Commission.
- Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.
- The Chancellor.
- The Historiographer.
- Archdeacon Martin.
- Archdeacon Taylor.
- Committee on Constitution and Canons.
- Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions, The Rev. Calvert E. Buck, Rector of Grace Church, Newport News.

Reports (continued)

On the Virginia Council of Churches.  
The Provincial Synod.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Council Reassembles.

Reports of Institutions:

Stuart Hall; Theological Seminary of Virginia; The Episcopal High School; Chatham Hall; St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute; The Order of Jamestown.

Unfinished Business.

New Business.

Place of Meeting of Council in 1953.

Reading of the Minutes.

Closing Prayer and Benediction.

Adjournment.



## In Memoriam



EDWIN ROYAL CARTER, D.D.

Born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1874. Roanoke College. Theological Seminary of Virginia. Ordained Deacon in 1899 by Bishop Alfred M. Randolph and Priest in 1900 by Bishop Joseph M. Francis. Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Evansville, Indiana; St. James, Boydton, Va.; Grace Church, Lynchburg, Va.; St. John's, Hampton, Va. and Grace Church and Christ Church, Petersburg, Va. Member of various Diocesan committees. Leader in Christian Education. Author of several books. Died in Petersburg, Va., November 2, 1951.

HENRY TAZEWEEL BUTLER

Born in Surry County, Virginia in 1882. Bishop Payne Divinity School. Ordained Deacon in 1908 by Bishop Alfred M. Randolph and Priest in 1915 by Bishop Beverley D. Tucker. Served Mission churches in Houston, Va., and in Brunswick and Mecklenburg Counties in Southern Virginia. Retired in 1948. Died in Lawrenceville, Va., November 30, 1951.

NORMAN FITZ-HUGH MARSHALL

Born in Markham, Virginia, 1858. Hanover Academy. Theological Seminary of Virginia. Ordained Deacon in 1883 and Priest in 1884 by Bishop Francis McN. Whittle. Served churches in Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, New Mexico, Colorado and Texas. For fifteen years was Rector of Meherrin Parish in Southern Virginia and Superintendent of the Jackson-Feild Home for Girls. Retired in 1933. Died in Swarthmore, Penna. in January, 1952, and buried at Purdy, Va.

JOHN FLETCHER WARD

Born in Norfolk, Virginia, 1903. College of William and Mary. Philadelphia Divinity School. Ordained Deacon in 1935 by Bishop Arthur Conover Thomson and Priest in 1938 by Bishop William Ambrose Brown. Assisted in Diocesan Missionary work. Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Norfolk, Va. Died in Norfolk, Va., March 25, 1952.

*And they shall see his face and his name shall be in their foreheads.* Rev. XXII. 4.

MINUTES  
OF THE  
SIXTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

---

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

May 13-14, 1952

---

The Sixtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met in St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia, Tuesday, May 13th, 1952, with the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, D.D. presiding.

The Council opened with the Celebration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop being the Celebrant, and assisted by the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., retired Bishop, by the Rev. John A. Winslow, rector of St. Paul's Church, and by the Secretary of the Council.

At 10:30 A.M., the Bishop took the Chair, and called the Council to order.

The roll was called, and 51 of the Clergy canonically connected with the Council, and 174 of the Laity, representing 75 parish churches, separate congregations and organized missions in union with the Council answered present. This, being more than the constitutional majority required, the Bishop declared the Council open and ready for business.

There were present also 5 Clergymen, resident in the Diocese but not yet canonically members of the Council.

The Rev. Joseph W. Buchanan was appointed assistant to the secretary.

Miss Emily M. Hall, diocesan president of the Woman's

Auxiliary, and the Rev. Rowland Oakes, a visitor from Tiverton, Devon, England, were welcomed and seated in the Council.

The Rev. John A. Winslow, rector of St. Paul's, welcomed the Council, and announced the arrangements for entertaining the guests.

On motion of the Rev. John A. Winslow, as chairman of Dispatch of Business, the Rules of Order and the Program of the Council, as printed in the Council Hand Book, were adopted for this Council.

At the request of the Bishop, the chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, Mr. James Mann, Jr., read to the Council the Rules of Order.

The Bishop read the list of his appointments to the Committees of the Council, which are as follows:

1—On the Journal of Council:

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor  
The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson

2—Committee on the Admission of New Parishes:

The Rev. Winfield Shiers	Mr. George L. Doughty
The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.	Mr. H. V. Millner
The Ven. R. B. Martin	Mr. H. W. Whichard

3—Committee on Credentials:

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor  
Mr. Thos. H. Willcox

4—Committee on Constitution and Canons

Mr. James Mann, Jr.	The Rev. T. V. Morrison
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild	Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
The Rev. J. A. Vache'	Mr. Chas. E. Gilliam

5—Committee on Dispatch of Business

The Rev. John A. Winslow

6—Committee on Budget and Program of the Diocese

Gen. E. Sclater Montague	Mr. Thos. J. Hundley
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig	Mr. Jack Mason
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Col. Parry W. Lewis
The Rev. Vernon A. Jones	Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Sr.
The Rev. Frank L. Rose	

7—Committee on Abandoned Property

The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.  
The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr.  
Mr. James Mann, Jr.  
Mr. Charles J. Faulkner  
Mr. George Carrington Mason

8—Committee on Parochial Reports

The Rev. Edmund Berkeley  
The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart  
Mr. Edward A. Ribble  
The Secretary of the Council, *ex officio*



Mr. James Mann, Jr., moved, That the Committee on the Church Pension Fund be added to the list of Council Committees under Section 4 of the paragraph head, Organization, of the Rules of Order. The motion was adopted by a more than two thirds vote of the Council.

The Bishop read his Address and Report to the Council. (Appendix A.)

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Rev. William Byrd Lee Hutcheson, rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Richmond.

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D. retired Bishop, read his report of Episcopal Acts, undertaken at the request of the Bishop. (Appendix B.)

On motion of the Rev. J. A. Vache', the Address and Report of the Bishop, and the Report of Bishop Brown were received and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox read the report of the Committee on Credentials and moved the following, which was adopted:

- 1—That the delegates from the ten churches whose certificates are irregular, be seated in the Council, if they are present, and
- 2—That the two delegates from St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville, if they are present, be seated in the Council, and that each be given one half vote.

The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander presented a Resolution requiring vestrymen to attend training institutes for vestrymen. The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The report of the Standing Committee was made by its secretary, Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr. On motion, the report was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix C.)

The report of the treasurer of the Diocese for the fiscal year 1951 was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix U.)

At 1:00 P. M. the Council recessed for lunch.

Council reassembled at 2:15 P. M.

The secretary moved; That a committee be appointed to suggest a better method of enrolling lay delegates, and on recording their attendance at Council. The motion was adopted, and the Chair appointed:

The Chancellor  
The Secretary

Mr. H. Walter Whichard  
Mr. Hubert A. Gurney

The Rev. John A. Winslow moved the following, which was adopted:

That this Council hereby approves and concurs in the action of the Bishop in inviting the next meeting of the House of Bishops to be held in Williamsburg, at a date to be announced later.

On motion of the Rev. J. A. Vache', the auditor of the diocesan accounts, Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant, was given a seat and a voice in the proceedings of this Council.

The Bishop introduced the Rev. Arnold S. Nash, D.D., member of the National Commission on College Work, who addressed the Council on the subject of work among college students.

Nominations for the election of delegates to the next General Convention were as follows:

*Clerical*

The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig  
 The Rev. J. A. Vache'  
 The Ven. R. B. Martin  
 The Rev. T. V. Morrison  
 The Rev. Winfield Shiers  
 The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart  
 The Ven. Norman E. Taylor  
 The Rev. Edmund Berkeley  
 The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander  
 The Rev. F. L. Rose  
 The Rev. J. A. Winslow  
 The Rev. J. F. W. Feild  
 The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.  
 The Rev. S. C. Swann  
 The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.  
 The Rev. B. T. White  
 The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.  
 The Rev. Francis H. Craighill

*Lay*

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox  
 Mr. A. LeB. Jones  
 Dr. Mason Romaine  
 Col. Parry W. Lewis  
 Mr. John H. Fulcher  
 Mr. E. A. Ribble  
 Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.  
 Mr. James Mann, Jr.  
 Mr. W. T. Mason  
 Mr. L. Jerome Taylor  
 Mr. S. J. Flournoy  
 Mr. M. E. Brown  
 Mr. M. Pope Taylor  
 Mr. George L. Doughty  
 Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Sr.

Mr. John S. Alfriend, president, reported for the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and presented the report of the treasurer of the Corporation, together with the audit made by Frederick B. Hill & Co., certified public accountants. On motion, the report was received and referred to the committee on printing the Journal. (Appendix U.)

The president of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Mr. Earl H. McClenney, addressed the Council as to the conditions now existing at St. Paul's. This was followed by a special report made by Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, president of Longwood College, who, at the request of the Bishop and the diocesan Executive Board, had made a survey of the School. (Appendix S.)

Dr. Lancaster moved: That the sum of \$5,000.00 be placed in the Asking Budget of The Church's Program for 1953, and

designated as a contribution to the St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. The motion was received with approval and was referred to the Committee on Program and Budget.

The secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the following persons to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, who were thus duly elected:

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill	Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.
The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison	Dr. Mason Romaine

Nominations for the election of persons to complete the membership of the Standing Committee were as follows:

The Rev. Edmund Berkeley	Dr. H. M. Stryker
The Rev. Beverley T. White	Mr. Jack H. Mason
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock	Mr. R. E. Lewis, Jr.
The Rev. Donald H. Allen	Mr. George L. Doughty
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig	Mr. Vernon S. Nicholson
The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander	
The Rev. R. E. L. Gordon	

The Bishop was requested to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the Ven. Norman E. Taylor as Secretary of the Council, who was thus duly elected.

The Bishop was also requested to cost the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the Ven. Norman E. Taylor as Treasurer of the Diocese, who was thus duly elected.

The secretary was requested to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of Mr. Thos. H. Willcox as Chancellor of the Diocese, who was thus duly elected.

The secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of Mr. George Carrington Mason as Register and Historiographer of the Diocese, who was thus duly elected.

The secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the Rev. Carter H. Harrison to the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall, his term of office to expire in 1956. The Rev. Mr. Harrison was thus duly elected.

Nominations for the election of persons to fill vacancies on the Board of Trustees of the Boy's Home, Inc. were as follows:

The Rev. Beverley T. White	Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
The Rev. Herbert N. Tucker	Gen. E. Sclater Montague
The Rev. Louton W. Pettit	Mr. M. F. Warrick
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley	Mr. H. L. Smith, III
	Mr. S. J. Flournoy

On motion of Mr. H. McR. Pinner, those of the foregoing nominees receiving the highest number of votes were designated

to serve for three years, and those receiving the next highest number of votes were designated to serve for one year.

Nominations for the election of members of the Executive Board of the Diocese were as follows:

*Tidewater Convocation*

The Rev. Beverley T. White	Mr. S. J. Flournoy
The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.	Mr. James R. Land
The Rev. J. A. Winslow	Mr. James E. Etheridge
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild	Mr. C. M. Flintoff
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig	Mr. G. R. McMurrin
	Mr. A. L. Bernard
	Mr. Herbert L. Smith

*Southside Convocation*

The Rev. S. C. Swann	Mr. Chas. E. Gilliam
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock	Mr. Gordon R. Woody
The Rev. E. T. Williams	Mr. John McDonald
	Mr. H. V. Millner
	Mr. Jack Hunt

*Colored Convocation*

The Ven. R. B. Martin	The Rev. R. H. Kent
The Rev. R. E. L. Gordon	Mr. W. T. Mason
The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander	Mr. Floyd Miller

Nominations for the election of members of the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home, their term of office to expire in 1955, were as follows:

Mr. James Mann, Jr.	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins	Mrs. E. L. Baker
The Rev. John M. Gessell	Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Sr.

Nominations for the election of persons to fill vacancies occurring on the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses were:

Mrs. Katherine H. Coles	The Rev. Louton W. Pettit
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.	The Rev. J. Powell Eaton

On motion, the Bishop was authorized to make nominations for the election of persons to fill vacancies occurring in the membership of the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Bishop Brown submitted a request to amend the charter of Stuart Hall, and on motion of Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, the following Resolution was adopted:

*Be It Resolved* by the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, the Councils of the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia concurring:

*First:* That it is advisable that the charter of Stuart Hall, as heretofore amended, be further amended in the following respects:

1. That the first paragraph of Section 1 as amended February 12, 1921 be amended so as to read as follows:



"Section 1. The management and control of Stuart Hall (subject to the provisions hereinafter contained for the appointment of the two alumnae Trustees) shall be vested, as to one-third thereof in the Diocese of Virginia, as to one-third thereof in the Diocese of Southern Virginia and as to one-third thereof in the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, the same to be exercised by a Board of Trustees to consist of seventeen members."

2. That the amendment of Section 2 of the charter granted by the State Corporation Commission June 4, 1929, be further amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 2. The Bishop of each of the three dioceses, ex officio, shall be a member of the Board of Trustees.

"Two members of the Board of Trustees shall be alumnae of Stuart Hall and shall be elected on the nomination of the Stuart Hall Alumnae Association. They need not be residents of any of the said Dioceses. One of the first alumnae Trustees shall be elected for a term of two years and the other for a term of four years and thereafter the alumnae Trustees shall be elected for a term of four years.

"The remaining twelve Trustees shall be elected by the Board, four from each of said Dioceses, in each case upon the nomination to be Trustee of the Council of the Diocese from which such Trustee is elected.

"Any vacancy caused by death or resignation may be filled by the Board of Trustees until a nomination thereto is made by the Council or Alumnae Association, entitled to nominate and an election had, such election to be for the unexpired term of the person so dying or resigning.

"Said remaining twelve Trustees now in office shall assign themselves to four classes, one Trustee from each Diocese in each class, and their term of office shall so expire that from and after the next regular election of Trustees the term of office of at least one class shall expire yearly.

"Successors to the Trustees now in office shall be elected for a term of four years."

*Second:* That a certified copy of this resolution shall be delivered to said Board of Trustees and that said Board of Trustees be authorized to take appropriate action to secure the granting of the said amendments to the charter of Stuart Hall by the State Corporation Commission.

Mr. James R. Land, chairman of the Department of Finance, submitted a proposed budget of diocesan expenses and rates of assessment for the fiscal year 1952, and moved their adoption. The report and budget were received, and the rates of assessment were adopted. (Appendix U.)

Mr. Land also presented a proposed budget of diocesan expenses together with rates of assessment for the fiscal year 1953, and moved their adoption. The budget was received and the rates of assessment were approved. (Appendix U.)

On motion of Mr. Land, the consolidated balance sheet covering the financial statements for the fiscal year 1951, as prepared by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant, were ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix U.)

A motion to the effect that Article II of the Constitution of the Diocese be amended by substituting the word, "February", for the word, "May", was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Summary of the Proceedings of the Executive Board, as printed in the Council Hand Book, was presented by title by the secretary, who moved that it be received and printed in the Journal. The motion was adopted. (Appendix D.)

The treasurer of The Church's Program presented his report for the fiscal year 1951, and moved that it be received and printed in the Journal. The motion was adopted. (Appendix U.)

The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., chairman, reported for The Diocesan Board of Missions. (Appendix E.)

On motion of the Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., the financial statement of the Diocesan Board of Missions for the fiscal year 1951, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix U.)

On motion of the editor, the financial statement of the Jamestown Churchman for the fiscal year 1951, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix U.)

The report of Accounts handled through the Diocesan Office Expense Account was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix U.)

The Rev. J. A. Vache', chairman, reported for the Department of Christian Social Relations. In connection with this report, Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, director, reported on the Boy's Home at Covington; Mr. Charles A. Penick, Sr., reported for the Jackson-Feild Home for Girls, and the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., reported for the Dabney Community House and Hospital. On motion, the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations, and of the Diocesan Institutions, were received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix F.)

The Bishop nominated the following as members of the Board of Examining Chaplains, who were duly elected by the Council:

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., chairman  
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison  
The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson  
The Rev. Francis H. Craighill  
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock  
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann

On motion of the Rev. Beverley T. White, the hour of 10:00 A. M. was set for the opening of the business session on Wednesday, May 14th.

At 5:15 P. M., the Council recessed.

Under the sponsorship of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen, Col. Parry W. Lewis, chairman, a dinner was served in St. Paul's Parish House at 6:00 P. M. The guest speaker was the Rev. Walter Williams, of the National Committee of Episcopal Laymen, who made an inspirational address on the subject of Christian Education for the purpose of Christian conviction.

Evening Prayer was said in St. Paul's Church at 8:00 P. M. The Clergy, vested, were in procession. An informative address on the subject of Christianity and Communism was given by the Rev. Carter H. Harrison, rector of St. John's, Hampton. The offering received at this Service, together with the offering received at the Morning Celebration, in the total amount of \$146.74, was designated for Missions.

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 14

At 9:30 A. M., Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. William C. Hoffman and the Rev. William E. Rasche.

The Council reassembled for business at 10:00 A. M.

On motion of Mr. George L. Doughty, the Council dispensed with the reading of the Minutes of the preceeding day.

The Rev. Frank L. Rose was appointed by the Chair to serve as chief teller for all elections.

The report of the Woman's Auxiliary was presented by the diocesan president, Miss Emily M. Hall. The report was received with a rising vote of appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix G.)

The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig moved the following, which was adopted unanimously, and by a rising vote: That this Council approves the action of the Executive Board in securing the services of Rear Admiral Ralph O. Davis, USN, as the Lay Administrator of the Diocese, and compliments the Bishop and the Executive Board for their happy choice.

The following persons were elected to serve as Deputies to the next General Convention of the Church, meeting in Boston, Massachusetts:

#### *Deputies*

<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Lay</i>
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.	Mr. S. J. Flournoy
The Rev. Beverley T. White	Col. Parry W. Lewis
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor	Mr. James Mann, Jr.

*Alternates**Clerical*

The Rev. Winfield Shiers  
 The Rev. S. C. Swann  
 The Rev. J. A. Vache'  
 The Rev. Francis H. Craighill

*Lay*

Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Sr.  
 Dr. Mason Romaine  
 Mr. W. T. Mason  
 Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.

The following were elected by ballot to complete the membership of the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock  
 Mr. Jack H. Mason

The secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the following Clergymen to the Executive Board of the Diocese:

*Tidewater Convocation*

The Rev. Beverley T. White	The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.
The Rev. J. A. Winslow	The Rev. J. F. W. Feild
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig	

*Southside Convocation*

The Rev. S. C. Swann	The Rev. E. T. Williams
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock	

Elected by ballot for membership on the Executive Board from the Colored Convocation:

The Ven. Richard B. Martin

Gen. E. Sclater Montague, chairman of the Council Committee on Program and Budget, presented the Asking Budget of The Church's Program for 1953. At the request of General Montague, this presentation was opened with prayer by the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D. Speaking to the presentation of the Asking Budget for 1953 were:

The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., for the Department of Missions.  
 Col. Parry W. Lewis, for Boy's Home, Inc., the Jackson-Feild Home for Girls, and the Dabney Community House and Hospital.  
 The Rev. J. A. Winslow for the Department of Christian Education.  
 The Rev. S. C. Swann, for the Armed Forces Commission.

The total of the Asking Budget for 1953, as presented by Gen. Montague was \$130,000.00. The report of the Committee on Program and Budget, together with the amendment of the Council, was adopted without a dissenting vote. (Appendix U.)

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Rev. Calvert E. Buck, rector of Grace Church, Newport News.

The following persons were elected by ballot to serve as Lay members of the Executive Board of the Diocese:

*Tidewater Convocation*

Mr. S. J. Flournoy	Mr. James R. Land
Mr. James E. Etheridge	Mr. C. M. Flintoff
Mr. G. R. McMurren	



*Southside Convocation*

Mr. Chas. E. Gilliam  
Mr. Gordon R. Woody

Mr. H. V. Millner

*Colored Convocation*

Mr. W. T. Mason

On motion, the Council accepted with pleasure an invitation to hold the meeting of the 1953 Council at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.

The following persons were elected by ballot to serve as members of the Board of Trustees of the Boy's Home, Inc.

*Terms to Expire in 1953*

The Rev. Herbert N. Tucker

Gen. E. Sclater Montague

*Terms to Expire in 1955*

The Rev. Beverley T. White

Mr. S. J. Flournoy

The Rev. Winfield Shiers, chairman, reported for the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes, and recommended:

- 1—That Old Donation Church, in Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County, be given the status of a Separate Congregation,
- 2—That Emmanuel Church, Franklin, in Nottoway Parish, Southampton County, be given the status of a Separate Congregation, and
- 3—That St. Michael's Congregation located at Bon Air in Manchester Parish, Chesterfield County, be received and recognized as an Organized Mission in this Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Shiers, the three foregoing recommendations were approved by the Council.

The Rev. Eric dePendleton moved: That the address of the Rev. Carter H. Harrison on the subject of Christianity and Communism be printed in the Journal. The motion was adopted.

The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., having withdrawn his name from the list of those nominated for membership on the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses, the secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the following persons to this Board:

The Rev. J. Powell Eaton  
The Rev. Louton W. Pettit  
Mrs. Katherine H. Coles

The following motion, presented by the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, was adopted and referred to the Executive Board of the Diocese with Power to Act:

*Whereas:* In the Diocese of Southern Virginia there has been a definite need for funds to establish new Churches in rapidly growing areas and to reestablish Churches which have an increased service to perform as a result of changing population trends, and

*Whereas:* There has been established a survey committee making recom-

mendations about the establishment and reestablishment of Churches but without any means by which such recommendations can be backed up with material assistance, and

*Whereas:* The need for propagating the Gospel in the Diocese of Southern Virginia is greater than ever before, therefore

*Be It Resolved:* That the Bishop shall be instructed to appoint a committee which shall be called Advance Work Committee, whose duties it shall be to raise special funds for the establishment and reestablishment of Churches. This committee shall be composed of not more than five members nor less than three. The committee shall be empowered to add to their committee with the consent of the Bishop. The committee appointed by the Bishop shall be approved at each Annual Council by a vote of the Council. The committee shall be instructed to raise special funds for the purpose designated and shall have the approval of the Bishop in the manner of raising funds and the manner established for allocating funds. Nothing done by this committee shall be in conflict with the Executive Board of the Diocese.

The Rev. John A. Winslow, chairman, presented by title the report of the Department of Christian Education, which was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix H.)

Mr. S. J. Flournoy, chairman, reported for the Department of Promotion. The report was received with a rising vote of thanks, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix I.)

Mr. H. McR. Pinner reported that all unpaid assessments for diocesan expenses prior to the year 1951, have now been paid in full. The report was received with the thanks of the Council for the effort made by Mr. Pinner to have this done.

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, chairman, reported for the Committee on The Church Pension Fund. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix J.)

The following persons were nominated by ballot to the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home, for election to that Board, their terms of office to expire in 1955:

Mr. James Mann, Jr.  
Mr. L. Jerome Taylor  
Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Sr.

Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins  
Mrs. E. L. Baker

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D. reported for the Committee on Abandoned Church Property, and moved that the report be read and referred to the Executive Board of the Diocese and to the Committee on Printing the Journal. The motion was adopted. (Appendix K.)

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox moved: That Mr. James Mann, Jr., Mr. George B. Townsend and Mr. James S. Easley be confirmed by this Council as the Trustees authorized to hold property owned by the Diocese. The motion was adopted.

Bishop Brown presented the following Resolution, which was adopted: That the property on which Christ Church, Mount Laurel in Halifax County, stood, be sold, and the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to take the necessary steps to have this property legally disposed of.

The following motion, presented by the Rev. Beverley T. White, was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved:* That this Council send loving greetings to the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, rejoicing over his restoration to home and parish, and praying for the full renewal of his strength in continuing his notable service in his community, in the Diocese, and in the General Church.

The report of the Rev. John M. Gessell, chairman of the Committee on the Survey of the Diocese, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix L.)

The Rev. Edmund Berkeley, chairman, reported for the Committee on Parochial Reports. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The report of the Armed Forces Commission of the Diocese was made by its chairman, the Rev. Theodore V. Morrison. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix M.)

The report of Col. Parry W. Lewis, chairman of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix N.)

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, submitted his report by title. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix O.)

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Attorney, presented the following report and resolutions concerning the Ridley Foundation. The report was received, and the Resolutions contained therein were adopted:

#### THE RIDLEY FOUNDATION

Committees of the Executive Board of the Diocese and the Executive Board, itself, have given careful consideration to the selection of a method of using the Ridley Plantation and the other assets left the Diocese by Miss Roberta M. Ridley "for the purpose of the establishment and maintenance of this property for charitable purposes" as directed in her will. After such consideration it has reached the conclusion that it is impracticable for the Diocese as such or for the Executive Board as such to accomplish what Miss Ridley intended. It is of the opinion that the best method is to turn the assets over to a non-stock corporation organized for charitable purposes and to allow that corporation to comply with Miss Ridley's intention.

With this in view it has organized a non-stock corporation, The Ridley Foundation, the purposes of which are stated in paragraph 3 of its charter, which reads as follows:

"The purposes for which it is formed are to establish and maintain on the plantation lying partly in Southampton County, Virginia, and partly in Northampton County, North Carolina, and known as Bloomfield which was devised to the Diocese of Southern Virginia by the late Roberta Mary Ridley, a memorial to the Ridley family of Southampton County, Virginia, to be used for charitable purposes, including but without limitation, the erecting, maintaining and conducting of homes, asylums, schools and hospitals for the needy and the operation thereof for charitable purposes, and to do and perform all things incident to or necessary to the accomplishment of any and all of the foregoing purposes."

**The corporation is at all times to be under the control of the Diocese.**

It is to be governed by a Board of Trustees consisting of not less than six and not more than twenty-one members, all of whom when elected must be members of the Executive Board of the Diocese, and they are to be elected by said Board. Its members alone have the power of voting at the annual meeting. For the present number of members of the Board of Trustees is fixed at six, two of whom are to serve for one year, two for two years, and two for three years. Starting in 1953 the number of persons equal to one-third of the members of the Board will be elected each year to serve for three years.

The Executive Board of the Diocese is of the opinion that the steps contemplated should not be taken save with the approval and under the advice, guidance and direction of the Circuit Court of the County of Southampton, in which Court the will was probated.

It has instructed its counsel to initiate and prosecute to a conclusion the necessary legal proceedings.

The Executive Board would like to have its action approved by this Council.

Therefore, I offer the following resolutions:

1. That the action of the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia in connection with the estate of the late Roberta M. Ridley as set forth in the foregoing report, be and the same is hereby ratified and approved.

2. That counsel selected by the Executive Board be authorized and instructed to file in the Circuit Court of Southampton County the proceedings necessary to have said Court determine whether or not the action proposed by the Executive Board of the Diocese and by this Council is a proper method of carrying out the wishes of the testatrix and if so, to obtain the approval of the Court and its advice, guidance and direction in all matters pertaining thereto.

3. That copies of the foregoing report and these resolutions be certified by the Secretary of the Council and delivered to the counsel selected by the Executive Board for use in the contemplated legal proceedings.

At the request of the president, Bishop Brown took the Chair.

Mr. George Carrington Mason, Register and Historiographer of the Diocese, submitted his report, which was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix P.)

The report of the Ven. Richard B. Martin, Archdeacon of the Colored Work in the Diocese, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix Q.)

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor submitted his report by title. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix R.)



Mr. James Mann, Jr., chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, reported as follows:

- 1—That the proposed change in the dates of the meetings of the Council be not adopted.

Bishop Gunn moved the substitute motion; That the matter of the proposed change in the dates of the meetings of the Council be referred back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to be brought up at the next regular meeting of the Annual Council.

The substitute motion was adopted.

- 2—That the Resolution presented by the Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander, requiring vestrymen to take training for office at some vestrymen's Institute, be referred to the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen. The recommendation was adopted.

- 3—That the confusion arising from the use of the word, "parish" in the constitution and canons of this Diocese requires considerable study, and it is therefore recommended that the matter be referred by the Bishop to the proper committee for further study. The recommendation was adopted, and Bishop Gunn referred the question back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The reports of the Theological Seminary of Virginia Stuart Hall, Chatham Hall and Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., were received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix T.)

Bishop Gunn took the Chair.

A communication was received from the Executive Council of the Fellowship of Young Churchmen of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, asking that the Diocese continue its efforts towards the securing a site for a Conference Center. The communication, on motion, was referred to the diocesan Executive Board.

On motion of the Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., the committee which will prepare the program of the next Annual Council, was requested to consider 9:00 A. M. as the time set for the opening of each session of the Council.

The following Resolution, presented by the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, was unanimously adopted: That the thanks of this Council be given to the rector, vestry and congregation of St. Paul's Church for the excellent entertainment, and to the congregation of the Christian Church for the loan of their parish house.

On motion, the Council dispensed with the reading of the Minutes, and requested Bishop Gunn and Bishop Brown to read them over, correct, and approve.

With the singing of the Hymn, Blest Be The Tie That Binds, and with the Benediction by the Bishop, the Sixtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia adjourned sine die.

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,

*Secretary.*

Approved:

GEORGE P. GUNN

WILLIAM A. BROWN

## APPENDIX A.

## ADDRESS AND REPORT OF THE BISHOP TO THE COUNCIL

*To the Clergy and Laity of the Sixtieth Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

"To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen."

Again we face another Council year. There are signs on the horizon which indicate that the year ahead of us will bring something more of stabilization, may it please God so to be. All-out-war has so far been averted. Total peace has not come, to be sure, yet the dogs of war have not been unleashed upon the entire world.

We view the year to unfold with hope and optimism. This we must do, if we believe with all our hearts the teachings, and hold fast to the faith, of our blessed Lord. We are encouraged by remembering His words: "Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you. Not as the world giveth, give I unto you." May we find His inner peace which the world cannot give, and surely the world can never take away. And may the Master's peace also dwell in the hearts of men everywhere to the extent of compelling them to express His inner peace in outward expressions of how they live, and move, and act one with another.

This being our hope and prayer for the world, surely we hope and pray and hold this for our diocese, this portion of God's Kingdom upon earth, these thirty counties of the Old Dominion.

In many ways we have had a good year in our diocesan life. To be sure, we have not accomplished all of our objectives, yet many things have been done in the Name of the Master.

A brief outline of facts will be given here as a report on the state of the diocese. These facts are taken from the parochial reports turned in by May 7th, the date on which this report and address to council was completed. By May 7th, more than three months after the 1st of February, the date General Church Canon No. 5 states as when the parochial reports are to be sent to the bishop of the diocese, by May 7th, the following reports had not been received: St. Luke's, Chatham; St. Andrew's, Danville; Merchants Hope, Prince George; St. George's, Pungoteague; and Emmanuel, Kempsville. The first three of these churches have no minister serving them at the present time. While the parochial reports came in better this year, they were later than February 1st, for the most part, all the way down to not being in yet. We are optimistic enough, and conscious enough of the General Church Canon being binding on clergymen and laymen alike, to hope that next year we will have a perfect score.

From the parochial reports received both early and late, we note that many of them do not have recorded all of the information required and needed for the secretary of council to send full and accurate totals to the secretary of the General Convention. Especially is this noticeable on the last page of the reports, which in many instances were left entirely blank. Treasurers, vestrymen, and clergy, please note. The responsibility for this is a joint one.

The number of our organized missions has been reduced from twenty to fifteen. This would indicate that the general trend is definitely to the point where there will be no unorganized missions in the diocese unless new missions are started.

We have three more rectories shown on this year's reports than in 1951.

One thing disturbing to me is that the number of baptisms decreased by twenty-eight. Surely there are many unchurched children and adults who should have the need of Holy Baptism brought to their attention and the opportunity for it afforded.

The present number of communicants is 16,875. This is a decrease by fifteen. There is much confusion noticed in reporting communicants, possibly due to the new item on the parochial reports, "In community, but Inactive." Because of this item some of the clergy made drastic cuts in the number of communicants reported. In certain instances, one third of the number of communicants was so reduced. This decrease is hardly off-set by the increase of seven in the number of persons confirmed in the calendar year of 1951 as against the calendar year of 1950.

The number of Church School officers and teachers was increased by twenty-five. A slight gain. More congregations should take seriously the need and possibility of starting Church Schools where they are not had. We are pleased with a reasonable increase in the number of Church School pupils by 778. We say we are pleased by this increase, but we are by no means satisfied. Our public schools are over-crowded with unprecedented numbers, and we believe our Church Schools should keep pace with public schools in number of children ministered to.

For the first time in the history of Southern Virginia the total receipts by the parishes has passed the million dollar mark. Total Parish receipts amounted to \$1,003,649.08. This is good, but a quick study of percentages as to how this over one million dollars were spent is not so satisfying. Please note carefully that:

For all parish purposes.....	83%
For purposes outside parishes.....	14%
Left in parish treasuries.....	3%
	<hr/>
	100%

The 14% of all parish monies spent outside the parishes include pledges to the Church's Program, the Diocesan Assessment, and all other purposes and causes outside the local budget. Many Churches consider 20% of all monies received should be the minimum amount pledged to the Church's Program alone. Some of our other Protestant brethren have the standard and actual achievement of contributing 50% of all monies received for Missionary and outside worthy and Godly causes. And further, the 3% left in parish treasuries is certainly not an accurate figure, as so many parochial reports failed to show total balances because the last sheet of the reports was entirely blank, as has been noted above. Let us take seriously to heart the proportion of monies spent on ourselves, and the proportion spent on others in the Name of the Master and His Work.

As might have been expected, Church property values have decidedly increased. They now amount to nearly seven and three quarter million dollars. In this connection, insurable property coverage is 75% of the value of the property insured, but this percentage is unevenly distributed. A few Churches carry a very low coverage. It would seem the wise and business-like thing to do to review property values and increase the amount of insurance wherever necessary. Replacement values have mounted drastically on Church property as well as other types of real estate. Vestries are charged to look into this matter at their earliest convenience.

Although considerable sums have been transferred from "Invested Funds," and used for building purposes, the total of endowments and invested funds amounts to nearly \$400,000.00. We are quite sure that this figure should be much larger, as some of the Churches which we believe to have endowments and invested funds have not so reported. Attention is

called for the third time to the necessity for the last page of the parochial report to be filled in.

The total indebtedness of the parishes is practically unchanged, being in the amount of \$199,566.49. As a few Churches have borrowed money in 1951 for building purposes, we believe that the others which already have debts are reducing them systematically. At least, this is our optimistic belief and hope. It is a poor and unwise policy for Churches to become too heavily encumbered when times are good. How well this lesson should have been learned from the last depression, which I am old enough to remember quite well.

On the whole, we feel that we have had a good year, but either by constitution, or by overwhelming ambition, we realize that there is room for improvement all along the line, and we are not satisfied. We cannot be too ambitious or zealous in our sights being raised to better set forward the Master's Kingdom upon earth in this section of the same which has been committed to us under God, and placed in our care and keeping to work for Him and for His glory of His Name.

We have three men whose preparation for the ministry will have been completed for us this June by two seminaries. These men I hope and plan to ordain as deacons, once their final requirements are met and certified. They are:

Carlos Arbra Loop—School of Theology, Sewanee.

Harry Thomas—School of Theology, Sewanee.

Claude Charles Vache'—Seabury-Western Seminary.

Each one of these men has stood high in his class, and has reflected credit upon himself and our diocese. Mr. Vache' has won a scholarship for the past two years. We have another young man who has completed his preparation for the ministry, and has been serving acceptably as a Lay Reader at Grace Church, Yorktown, waiting for his term as a Candidate for Holy Orders to run its twelve months. He is Cornelius Allen Zabriskie, and I hope and plan to ordain him deacon in June.

The six men I ordained as deacons during the past council year, I hope and plan to ordain to the priesthood very soon. They are:

Joseph Windley Buchanan, Jr.

James Powell Eaton

William Charles Hoffman

Charles Christopher Graves

George Reed Sutton Little

William Edward Rasche

Added to this list is the name of Herbert Nash Tucker, Jr., who was ordained by his uncle, Bishop Henry St. George Tucker.

During the past council year I also ordained four deacons to the priesthood:

Donald Harry Allen

John Maurice Gessell

Arthur Pierce Middleton

Spencer Benjamin Williams, Jr.

We have four men attending seminaries at this time:

Henry Causey Barton, Jr.

Gordon Bell Davis

Arthur Heath Light

Thomas Smith, Jr.

Studying privately under competent instructors are:

Louis Hoyt Fracher

William Woolsey Yardley



We have nine postulants who plan to enter seminaries:

George Young Ballentine, Jr.  
 George Lloyd Barton, III  
 Charles Edward Colby  
 Walter DeCoster Dennis, Jr.  
 James Arthur King  
 Phillip Hugh Kirkpatrick  
 Charles Whitmel Norfleet, Jr.  
 James Alvan Russell, Jr.  
 William Elliott Wilkins, Jr.

We note from the above that we have four men to be ordained as deacons, seven as priests, four men attending seminaries, two studying privately, and nine postulants. This gives us a total of twenty-six men in the process of joining the active ministry through the priesthood of our Church in Southern Virginia. We feel encouraged by this prospect, but let us remember that there is yet an actual shortage in the number of Priests of our Church. Whenever and wherever the opportunity affords itself, let us bring the calling of the ministry to the attention of men we consider suitable, and leave the issue with God.

During the past counciliar year I have transferred the following priests to other dioceses:

The Rev. Charles A. Homan—Diocese of Oklahoma  
 The Rev. Eugene Eager Wood—Diocese of Massachusetts  
 The Rev. Sidney Grayson Clary—Diocese of North Carolina  
 The Rev. Julien Gunn—Diocese of New York  
 The Rev. Odell G. Harris—Diocese of Atlanta  
 The Rev. Stephen C. Walke—Diocese of North Carolina  
 The Rev. Theodore J. Jones—Diocese of New York

We will miss these brethren, but wish them God's blessings.

During the past counciliar year I have received Letters Dimissory for the following priests into our diocese:

The Rev. Alexander Hufford Easley—Diocese of Virginia  
 The Rev. Calvert Edward Buck—Diocese of Maryland  
 The Rev. Wm. Byrd Lee Hutcheson—Diocese of Texas

We welcome these brethren among us, and rejoice to have them.

Since our last meeting of Council, we have been saddened by the loss from our sight our brethren from our diocesan family the following: (*Will the Council please stand*)

The Rev. Edwin Royall Carter, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Petersburg.  
 The Rev. Henry Tazewell Butler, Retired Priest.  
 The Rev. Norman Fitz-Hugh Marshall, Retired Priest.  
 The Rev. John Fletcher Ward, Rector of Ascension Church, Norfolk.

During the past counciliar year the Church has lost by death the following Bishops:

The Rt. Rev. George Allen Beecher, D.D., 83, retired Missionary Bishop of Western Nebraska.  
 The Rt. Rev. Stephen Cutter Clark, D.D., 58, Missionary Bishop of Utah.  
 The Rt. Rev. Fred. Ingley, D.D., 72, retired Bishop of Colorado.  
 The Rt. Rev. Eugene Cecil Seaman, D.D., 69, retired Missionary Bishop of North Texas.  
 The Rt. Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, D. D., 84, retired Bishop of Long Island.

The Rt. Rev. William Matthews Merrick Thomas, D.D., 73, retired  
Bishop of Southern Brazil.

The Rt. Rev. John Moore Walker, D.D., 62, Bishop of Atlanta.

"And we also bless thy holy Name for all thy servants departed this life in thy faith and fear; beseeching thee to grant them continual growth in thy love and service, and to give us grace so to follow their good examples, that with them we may be partakers of thy heavenly kingdom. Grant this, O Father, for Jesus Christ's sake, our only Mediator and Advocate. Amen."

Since the last meeting of council I have given the following consents for elections, resignations, and Ordinations and Consecrations to the Episcopate:

- June 6, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Martin Julius Bram, Suffragan Bishop Elect of the Diocese of South Florida, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- June 29, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Venerable David Emrys Richards, Suffragan Bishop Elect of the Diocese of Albany, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Sept. 21, 1951 — To the resignation of his jurisdiction by the Right Reverend Harold E. Sawyer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Erie.
- Sept. 28, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Reverend Winslow Robert Chilton Powell, Bishop Coadjutor Elect of the Diocese of Oklahoma, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Oct. 15, 1951 — To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Minnesota.
- Dec. 6, 1951 — To the election of a second Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of New York.
- Dec. 12, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Reverend John Buckman Walthour, Bishop Elect of the Diocese of Atlanta, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Dec. 12, 1951 — To the resignation of his jurisdiction by the Right Reverend Beverly Dandridge Tucker, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Ohio.
- Dec. 13, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Donald Hathaway Hallock, Bishop Coadjutor Elect of the Diocese of Milwaukee, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Feb. 28, 1952 — To the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Louisiana.

Herewith is given a summary of my official acts in and for the diocese during the past council year. A detailed account of these acts will be published in the journal of this council.

Visitations .....	98
Confirmations .....	643
Baptisms .....	6
Marriages .....	2
Funerals .....	8
Holy Communions .....	31
Board Meetings .....	28
Vestry Meetings .....	22
Extra Church Services .....	18

Addresses .....	29
Committee Meetings .....	35
Conferences (Personal) .....	336
Conferences (Group) .....	69
Conferences (Diocesan) .....	4
Institutions Visited .....	11
Pastoral Calls .....	78
Convocations .....	3
Examinations (Candidates, Deacons) .....	4
Ordinations .....	10
Ministers Instituted .....	2
Churches Consecrated .....	1

And now that there has been given the detailed information required on the state of the diocese, and the acts of the bishop, there are a few personal remarks and observations I wish to make.

As you know, the General Convention of the Church will meet this fall in Boston, between the dates, September seventh and nineteenth. It is hoped and expected that this General Convention will again stimulate the work of world wide Missions, and set our sights high in Missionary interest and giving. I feel sure that the four clergymen and the four laymen to be elected to represent Southern Virginia at this General Convention will be of high Christian character and of a courageous outlook. And, let it be said in passing, that those not elected to be deputies to the General Convention, we are quite sure, are also of Christian character and courageous outlook. Those of us who attend General Convention will attempt, I am confident, to absorb the information and inspiration given there, and bring it back to Southern Virginia.

In speaking of the meeting of General Convention I am reminded of what I have already done concerning the next place of meeting of the House of Bishops. As you know, the House of Bishops meets about half way between the meetings of General Convention. Realizing how helpful it might be to have the bishops of the Church assembled in the very shadow of Jamestown Island, and there perhaps again refresh their minds with the fact that here the English Church took root and as a result the whole Church in this land is the heir to our founding fathers having brought their Church and Christian Religion with them when they set foot on Jamestown Island in the year 1607, I wrote last February to Bishop Sherrill, our presiding bishop, and invited the House of Bishops to meet with us at Williamsburg. I had already talked with the rector of Bruton Parish and he heartily agreed with me that it would be a fine thing for the geographical home and mother diocese of the whole Church in this great land of ours to be host to the bishops of the Church and have them assemble in the atmosphere and scenes of the first permanent English settlement in the United States. Who knows, it may be that some bishop will realize again that Jamestown of 1607 is thirteen years older than Plymouth Rock of 1620.

I was happy to receive the following letter from bishop Sherrill, dated the day he received my letter to him. He wrote: "Many thanks for your letter of February 6th, with a cordial invitation . . . for the next meeting of the House of Bishops after the General Convention. I shall be most happy to present this to the House at our meeting in Boston. It seems to me a wonderful idea, and I cannot think of a finer place to go. This is the first invitation that has been received. I do not know what others there will be, or what the Bishops will decide, but I write now to express by great appreciation."

At some place on the program of this meeting of our council, I would welcome a resolution adding the invitation of the council of the diocese to mine for the House of Bishops to meet in Williamsburg at the time of its next meeting, perhaps early in the year 1954.

We are pleased and honored with the prospect of a visit to our diocese for some six weeks this fall from a team of the National Department of Christian Education. Our own diocesan department of Christian Education has made wise and extensive plans for the schedule and program during the time this national team is with us, and I feel confident the whole diocese will benefit greatly from this stimulating and strengthening experience. All credit and honor to those who have made possible and laid the groundwork for this important happening in our diocesan family life.

And I would also call attention to the fact that there will be a Clergy Conference at the Chatham Hall conference this year. This series of meetings with the clergy will be led by the Rev. W. Norman Pittenger, S.T.D., who was co-author with the Very Rev. James A. Pike, J.S.D., in writing the third book published so far in the new series on curriculum in our Church, "The Faith of the Church." I very much hope that as many of our clergy as possible will be in attendance at this Clergy Conference, and that their vestries will not only be willing for their parsons to attend, but wherever necessary will assist financially in making it possible. I assure you it will be a good investment, and it should help in the quality of the sermons you will hear later.

Appreciation is expressed for the generous response to the new system of assigning quotas to our congregations for the work of the Church's Program. We feel that this is a most helpful and proportionate system, and in no case have I heard of a hardship being placed on any one congregation. As you know as well as I, the amount pledged from the diocese increased in this one year last past from \$86,000.00 for the Church's Program to \$110,000.00. This increase of \$24,000.00 in one year is most encouraging in our belief that our people really are interested in setting forward the work of the Master right here at home in Southern Virginia, in the continental United States, and throughout the far flung Missionary Districts around the globe. Only a few congregations failed to catch the glorious vision on knowing the Christ and making Him known.

In this same connection much credit is given to our loyal and efficient chairman of the Department of Promotion, who gave of himself, his time and talents, to make possible our success in setting forward the Master's Kingdom. I refer to Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy. Tireless was he in this labour of love in making many of us realize that the Master's business is the most important business on earth, and deserves to be attended to in a business like manner.

What shall I say of the scope and importance of world wide Missions? Obviously we cannot go to the end of the earth and fulfill the command of our Master that we preach the Gospel and make disciples of all men. But as obviously we have the means of making it possible for others to go, in our name, in the Name of the Christ who died for all men, and represent us and Him to them.

Time does not permit me to do other than mention the work being done in the Name of the Son of God by Bishop Salinas in Mexico where actual persecutions and bodily injury are sustained by those who have the courage to call themselves Christians. Think of Brazil, that fascinating land, where we are establishing an independent National Episcopal Church and the greatest opportunity for Christianity is unfolding. I can but refer to Japan where it is said that as goes Japan, whether Christian or pagan, so goes the rest of the Orient for the next one thousand years. Think of Alaska where Bishops Rowe and Bentley, the latter a Hampton boy, travelled for thousands of frozen miles in winter by means of dog teams and laid the foundation for the Christ and His work to be developed yet more by Bishop Gordon in his Piper airplane. Of China, that politically chaotic land, where we must be ready to meet its overwhelming need and give our divinest best when the Lord again opens the door to Christian work. Think of Cuba, remem-



bering its political independence, yet realizing that there is no independence from the Master we dare proclaim. Of the Dominican Republic, Honolulu, and the Hawaiian Islands. Of Liberia now being served by Bishop Harris, who was our own Archdeacon for many years in Southern Virginia.

No, time does not permit but a mention of the scope and extent, and importance too, of the work of Christ being done and made possible by your gifts of love through the Church's Program. In Haiti, Panama, the Philippines, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Isles. Suffice it to say that there are "sent ones" who are there because you and I care enough to have the cross of the Crucified lifted in many lands, that weary eyes, blinded with sin and superstition and the fear and dread of evil spirits, may look upon the One who was bruised for their sakes, and rose again the third day and yearns for them to know that God is their loving Father and so loved the world that all who believe on His Son will be saved. All this is implied and blazoned forth in the appeal of the Church's Program to which it is your blessed privilege and mine to contribute and hold up the hands of the Master in benediction and hope.

And do I hear someone say: "Our quota is too much. Let us cut the budget all down the line. We cannot afford to be too generous. After all our church needs painting?" Oh my brethren, in doing the Lord's work it is not a case of doing His Will either at home or afield. It is rather a case of doing *both*, generously, lovingly, satisfyingly.

Working toward this end by giving information and inspiration in practical and definite ways is our Layman's Work organized into the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Layman's Work in Southern Virginia, under the capable leadership of Col. Parry W. Lewis, and his associates in office. Also we have the Woman's Auxiliary, whose new President is Miss Emily M. Hall, of Williamsburg. Great and blessed is the work of our laymen and laywomen. Their labours of love are well pleasing in the sight of the Master of men, and without them our diocese, and certainly your bishop, would be the poorer and less effective by far.

And while expressing appreciation for loving and devoted service, I would not forget the great helpfulness and wise counsel of our Chancellor, Mr. Thomas H. Willcox. And I would mention, too, the helpfulness and Christian service and devotion of our two Archdeacons, the Ven. Norman E. Taylor, and the Ven. Richard B. Martin. What would any bishop or diocese do without valiant and faithful and loyal co-workers in carrying out the Master's Business?

I wonder sometimes if it is generally realized and understood how varied and compelling, and yes, exacting too, are the duties of those who attempt in humility to direct the diverse affairs of a diocese. How often have I longed to be at least two people that I might better serve you, the diocese, and our blessed Lord. Organizations have increased, meetings have multiplied, correspondence has built up, budgets and programs are ever increasing in scope and detail, conferences are accumulating in number. And with all a Bishop is Ordained and Consecrated to be a "Father in God."

With this in mind I made bold to suggest to a recent meeting of our Executive Board that it would be of help to the bishop, and of advantage to our diocese to have someone who could take over much of the administrative duties which now fall upon the bishop. My hope and prayer was and is that I would have time released thereby to be a better and more available bishop to the clergy and people of the diocese. I was heartened and encouraged by the generous and unanimous response with which my suggestion met. In my twenty years of privilege and service in Southern Virginia I have never known of a suggestion being more cordially or spontaneously received. This encourages me to believe that my suggestion was a sound one.

By unanimous action the Executive Board, acting under its duly con-

stituted authority, authorized the bishop to employ an Executive Administrator for the diocese.

Now I am quite sure that you wish to know the detail of the duties of such an official of the diocese. I therefore quote the exact outline of duties of the Executive Administrator of the Diocese of Southern Virginia as I sent them to the one man it was my humble prayer would feel led by God to take up these duties for the Master and for you. Here is the outline:

- 1—To work closely with and be Executive Secretary for the Department of Promotion in the accomplishment of continuous year-round promotional work.
- 2—To work closely with the Department of Finance.
- 3—To promote and supervise generally the Jamestown Churchman, as one of the important elements of the matter of Publicity.
- 4—To work closely with the program of accomplishments of the Committee on Diocesan Survey.
- 5—To work in conjunction with and promote the programs of the three Diocesan Institutions: Jackson-Feild Home, Boys Home, and Dabney House and Hospital.
- 6—To work with the Board responsible for the affairs of the Ridley Foundation.
- 7—To institute action in connection with Abandoned Church Property.
- 8—To administer and promote all Public Relations for the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
- 9—To coordinate and promote the whole scope of Diocesan work.

It must be quite obvious to anyone that no man can hope to fulfill all of these duties at once. It may very well be that other duties will arise, and some of the general objectives above outlined will not be so pressing or advisable. There is latitude allowed for and anticipated in this newly created position. In general, the work of the Executive Administrator will be something like that of a city manager who coordinates and executes much of the administrative work to be done.

The financial details incident to this office have been worked out and agreed upon by both the Department of Finance for the diocese, and the diocesan Executive Board. They have also been agreed upon by the bishop and the one who has accepted the new position and post. They will be presented to Council.

I am sure you are interested to know who is the one your bishop has approached and appealed to on the basis of his answering a call to service in setting forward God's Kingdom along very necessary and practical lines. I will read his letter of acceptance of this call to loving service. I quote:—

“Dear Bishop Gunn:

I beg to acknowledge your letter, with enclosures, of April 4, 1952, in which you officially offer me the position of Executive Administrator for the Diocese of Southern Virginia in accordance with the Resolution of the Executive Board of the Diocese passed March 18, 1952, and as outlined in the enclosures accompanying your letter.

As you know from our several conferences of the past month in connection with this matter, I have been greatly interested and have given it most serious and careful consideration. You also know that I have been and am most anxious to undertake this work and have only delayed giving you definite assurance that I would accept the position because I felt it right and necessary to be sure of my qualifications and of my ability to meet personal financial obligations.

I am now most happy to inform you definitely that I will accept the position under the terms of the Resolution and the enclosures with your letter of April 4, 1952, which outline in general the duties of the position

and the details of expenditures to be charged to the expense account. As I have mentioned to you in conference, I will normally retire from active Naval Service the end of next January and can assume the duties of the position as of April 1, 1953.

It means a great deal to me to know of your personal confidence and friendship and that I can expect to work so closely with you and can hope to lighten your administrative responsibilities. Also I am very happy that the position has been created and the offer made to me with the unanimous approval of the Executive Board and others.

I pray that you and the Board and I have all made good decisions in connection with this important matter and I assure you I will continue to pray for God's guidance that I may be able to contribute to the promotion of His Kingdom in this Diocese.

With my respectful esteem, I am, Sir,

Sincerely,

R. O. DAVIS,  
*Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy."*

I have quoted this letter from Admiral Davis in full to enable those who may not know him to grasp something of the quality of the consecration and devotion of this high naval official and humble servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. I personally feel that not only I, as your bishop, but the whole diocese as well will begin very soon to see the results of the work and consecration of this gifted and experienced co-worker with your bishop, the Executive Board, and with you. I honestly believe that if I make no other contribution to the good and advancement of this diocese, the fact that Admiral Davis joined our diocesan staff when I am bishop will be credited on the positive side of the tally sheet of my Episcopate.

In closing may I repeat the thought with which this Address and Report began. We face a new council year. There are signs and indications which indicate that the year to come will bring something more of stabilization and achievement. We must view the year to unfold with hope and optimism, if we believe with all our hearts the teachings, and hold fast to the faith, of our blessed Lord.

Let us weary not in well doing. Let us take to heart the seriousness of our world situation, realizing that as the anti-Christ doctrine of Communism seeks to spread its influence over the remaining half of the world yet free, our Christian faith is the only thing left to resist it. May our faith be firm, our love unadulterated, and our courage high. May our generosity be worthy of us as Christians, that the banner of the Crucified may yet fly in many lands, and the radiance of the Cross of Calvary shine into countless lives.

God be with you, every one.

#### OFFICIAL ACTS

1951

May

- 8 Celebrated the Holy Communion at the Opening Service of the Council of the Diocese held in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Presided over the all day meeting of the Council of the Diocese. Five conferences. Took part in the evening Service of Council, and introduced the Rev. John Heuss, D.D., the Chairman of the National Department of Christian Education.
- 9 Presided over the all day meeting of the Council of the Diocese. Eight personal conferences.
- 10 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to many details incident to the business transacted at the meeting of Council. Conference with the Rev. John F. W. Feild.

1951

May

- 11 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen. In the afternoon drove in the company of Archdeacon Taylor to Hopewell, where we had dinner in the home of Mr. James L. Thomas. That evening presided over the Congregational Meeting for the Election of a Vestry at St. John's Church, Hopewell. Left Hopewell after midnight to return to Norfolk.
- 12 At home in study. Two pastoral calls. Baptism in the afternoon.
- 13 Went to Williamsburg where I had lunch with the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities at the Williamsburg Lodge. That afternoon conducted the Service in the old Tower at Jamestown Island, assisted by the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, and the Rev. Churchill Gibson, D.D. Made address on the theme of the day and occasion in the old Tower Church.
- 14 Conference with a layman. In afternoon left for the Eastern Shore in the company of Mrs. Bilisoly Hudgins, President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, and Mrs. Wm. Taliaferro, the invited speaker for the District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary over the Diocese. Had dinner in the home of Mr. B. Drummond Ayres at Accomac. In the evening attended a joint Vestry meeting of the four Churches in Accomac County, which meeting was held at Holy Trinity Church, Onancock. Spent the night at the home of Mr. Drummond Ayres.
- 15 One pastoral call. Attended the District meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary on the Eastern Shore, and made an address as well as celebrated the Holy Communion. Returned to Norfolk. At my desk that evening, catching up on my correspondence.
- 16 One pastoral call. Attended the District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held at Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. Made an address. That afternoon drove to Petersburg in the company of Mrs. Hudgins and Mrs. Taliaferro. Later that evening had a Service of Confirmation at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, when I confirmed eleven persons. Returned to Norfolk that same evening.
- 17 At desk in the morning. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
- 18 At desk. Correspondence. Conference by telephone with Mr. A. H. Thierman, Jr., concerning the details of the work of our new Mission at Bon Air. Attended to details of Candidates to be ordained Deacons this summer. One pastoral call.
- 19 At home in study. In the afternoon at desk. Signed many letters going out. In the evening attended a wedding in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
20. Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed three persons at Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven. Had dinner in the rectory of the Rev. A. Webster Horstman. In the evening visited, preached, confirmed eight persons, had a meeting with the Vestry following the Service, at Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, where the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. is supplying at the present time.



1951

May

- 21 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Dictated Diary for Jamestown Churchman.
- 22 Drove to Jackson-Feild Home, out of Emporia, where I attended the meeting of the Board of Trustees. Returned to Norfolk bringing four members of the Board with me.
- 23 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call. Conference with Chaplain Jones of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville. Conference with a Committee of the Vestry of St. Paul's Memorial Chapel, Lawrenceville. Conference with the Rev. Geo. Holmes, who left Southern Virginia about a year ago to take up work at Pulaski, in the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
- 24 Presided over the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese. At desk. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy and Archdeacon Taylor.
- 25 In the morning attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary, which was held at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. In the afternoon at desk. Several long distance conversations. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin.
- 26 At home. Conference with two business men concerning the purchase of automobiles for the men in the Missionary work of the Diocese.
- 27 Visited, preached, confirmed thirteen persons, and attended the Coffee Hour after the Service at St. Paul's Church, Newport News. Had dinner in the home of Mr. Thomas Hundley. In the afternoon had a Baptism.
- 28 Drove to and attended the Commencement Exercises at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville, at which time I conferred 173 Certificates and Degrees. This is the largest class in the history of this splendid Institution.
- 29 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow, the new Chairman of the Diocesan Department of Christian Education. Several long distance telephone conversations. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
- 30 Memorial Day. Much correspondence. Dictated Diary for Jamestown Churchman.
- 31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a layman. Conference with the Senior Warden of a Church of the Diocese. Conference with two Clergymen of the Diocese.

June

- 1 At desk. Correspondence. Organized the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the work of the following Councillar Year. Conference with the Rev. T. V. Morrison. One pastoral call.
- 2 At home in the morning. Later that day drove to Stuart Hall where I was to preach the Baccalaureate Sermon the next day. Attended lawn party at Stuart Hall and spent the night at the school.
- 3 Preached Baccalaureate Sermon at 11:00 A.M. at Stuart Hall, Staunton, Virginia. Had dinner following the Service with my brother and his family. Returned to Norfolk that afternoon and evening.

1951

June

- 4 At desk. Correspondence. Many telephone conversations, including several long distance conversations. Conference with a layman. Conference with a young man preparing for the ministry from the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
- 5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor, and had lunch with same. One pastoral call.
- 6 At desk. Correspondence. Consent given for the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Martin Julius Bram to be a Bishop in the Church of God, and Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of South Florida. Conference with a layman in the afternoon.
- 7 Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen and the Rev. John M. Gessell. Conference in the afternoon with a young man desiring to enter the ministry. In the afternoon drove to Trinity-Alberta where I had dinner in the home of Mr. Ira L. Britt. At 8:00 o'clock that evening consecrated the new Church of Trinity-St. Mark's at Alberta. After the Service drove to Lawrenceville where I enjoyed seeing several friends. Spent the night in the rectory of the Rev. Mr. Clary at Lawrenceville.
- 8 Went by St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville, and returned to Norfolk, stopping by Franklin to have a conference with a layman. In the afternoon at desk and correspondence.
- 9 In the morning at home in my study. In the afternoon left for and drove to Chase City, where I had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Charles Faulkner. Had a meeting of the Vestries of this Cure, and spent the night in the home of Mr. Arthur Robertson.
- 10 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed 3 persons in St. John's Church, Chase City. Following the Service had dinner in the home of Mr. Geo. Spaulding. Later in the afternoon had a conference with the Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Jr. in Boydton. At 3:00 P.M. visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Timothy's Church, Clarksville. After this Service drove to Adult Conference at Chatham Hall, Chatham, and made a talk at the opening of the Conference. Spent the night in the rectory at Chatham Hall.
- 11 Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Chapel, Chatham Hall. Drove to Boydton and had a conference with two Vestrymen. Returned to Norfolk, and at my desk in the afternoon. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. One pastoral call.
- 12 Ordained to the Diaconate the Rev. Wm. C. Hoffman, at the Church of the Ascension, Norfolk. Attended the luncheon following this Service. In the afternoon at desk. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., and Archdeacon Taylor. In the evening returned to my desk and attended to much correspondence.
- 13 At desk. Correspondence. Drove to Petersburg where I visited, preached, and confirmed 21 persons at St. Stephen's Church. Following this Service had a conference with Archdeacon O. G. Harris, and later had a conference with a young man desiring to enter the ministry. Spent the night in the Petersburg Hotel.

1951

June

- 14 Conference with the Rev. Oscar Taylor in Petersburg, and returned to Norfolk. Met with a committee of the four Vestries from the Eastern Shore. Later, attended to much correspondence.
- 15 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Conference with Mr. George Vail. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Long distance telephone conversation with the Rev. Oscar Taylor.
- 16 In the morning at home in my study. Left for and drove to Gretna. Viewed rectory in process of being built in Gretna, and had dinner in the home of Mr. Charles D. Harvey, of Gretna. Attended and presided over the Vestry meeting of the three Vestries of the Pruden Cure, which Vestry meeting was held at St. John's Church, Mt. Airy. Spent the night at the home of Mr. Harvey in Gretna.
- 17 At 11:00 A.M. Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion at Trinity Church, Gretna. Following the Service had dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Ramsey, in Gretna. In the afternoon drove to and visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Paul's Church, Peytonsburg. After the Service Miss Mae Bonner and I drove to Averett College, Danville, where the Youth Conference was to open that evening. That evening attended and addressed the Youth Conference meeting at Averett College in Danville. Spent the night in Danville.
- 18 Conference with five Clergymen, and at lunch time had a conference with four young men concerning their Ordination in the month of June. Drove to Boynton and had conference with a Vestryman. Returned to Norfolk that afternoon, and evening.
- 19 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with Mr. Joseph Windley Buchanan, Jr. Conference with the Rev. Francis H. Craighill. Conference with a layman.
- 20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Wm. C. Hoffman. Met with the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Conference with Mr. George B. Townsend. Conference with Mr. George Humrickhouse. Conference with a layman. Conference with a lay woman.
- 21 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a lay person. Conference with a layman. Conference with a Vestryman.
- 22 At desk. Conference with a Clergyman. In the afternoon had a Baptism at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.
- 23 At home in my study in the morning. Later in the morning at my desk. In the afternoon drove to Lacrosse and enjoyed having dinner in the home of Dr. Wilkinson, and went with Dr. and Mrs. Wilkinson to pay a visit after dinner at the home of a friend in the country.
- 24 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion at All Saints' Church, South Hill. Following this Service had a meeting with the Vestries of the Churches at South Hill, Palmer Springs, and Baskerville. Enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Crews in South Hill. In the afternoon drove to and visited

1951

June

- Grace Church, Palmer Springs. Read Evening Prayer and preached, and after the Service had a conference with the Vestry. Returned to Norfolk that afternoon and evening.
- 25 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater. One pastoral call.
- 26 At desk. Correspondence. Met with the Diocesan Pension Fund Committee. In the afternoon met with the Vestry of Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. Later that afternoon had conference with two Clergymen.
- 27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a lay person. Conference with Mr. James Powell Eaton, soon to be ordained. In the evening had a wedding at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.
- 28 In the company of Bishop Brown drove to St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, where I had part in the Service of Ordination of Herbert N. Tucker, Jr., who was ordained Deacon by his uncle, Bishop Henry St. George Tucker, the former presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church. Attended luncheon following the Service. In the afternoon returned to Norfolk, and was at my desk attending to many details concerning the Ordination Service for the following day.
- 29 At Christ and St. Luke's Church. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Donald Harry Allen, the Rev. John Maurice Gessell, and the Rev. Spencer B. Williams; ordained to the Diaconate Mr. James Powell Eaton, Mr. William Edward Rasche, and Mr. Joseph Windley Buchanan, Jr. Had luncheon at Talbot Hall, Norfolk, Virginia. Later in the afternoon at my desk, and had a conference with Bishop Brown, and also a conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., and Archdeacon Taylor, concerning the work of the Department of Missions for the Diocese.
- 30 In the morning at home and one pastoral call. In the afternoon met with a committee of the Diocese.

July

- 1 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk.
- 2 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. One pastoral call.
- 3 At desk. Correspondence.
- 4 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk.
- 5 In the morning at desk. Correspondence. The Rev. Donald H. Allen, the Director of Christian Education for the Diocese, moved his office to the Diocesan Offices at 618 Stockley Gardens. Conference with Mr. Allen. Conference with a lieutenant in the Navy.
- 6 In the morning at home. In the afternoon at desk.
- 7 At home.
- 8 Morning Prayer with my family at home, as this month is supposed to be my vacation.
- 9 In the morning at desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.
- 10 At desk. Correspondence. Met with the Diocesan Department of Christian Education. Conference with Mrs. Franz Naylor. Two pastoral calls.
- 11 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call.



1951

July

- 12 In the morning at home. In the afternoon at desk. Dictated Diary for the Journal of Council for the Councillar Year just past. Dictated Confirmations had from May 1950 to May 1951.
- 13 At desk. Dictated many letters. Conference with four Vestrymen and the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., concerning Dr. Jones going for temporary service at Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. One pastoral call. Conference with Mr. L. Jerome Taylor and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the work of the Diocesan Pension Fund Committee.
- 14 In the morning at home. In the afternoon at desk.
- 15 At home.
- 16 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Bishop concerning a Clergyman and his work.
- 17 At desk. Conference with a Clergyman. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell and Archdeacon Taylor.
- 18 At home.
- 19 Mrs. Gunn and I drove to Greensboro, North Carolina, where we visited Mrs. Gunn's sister.
- 20 Mrs. Gunn and I drove to Charlotte, North Carolina, and later that afternoon I drove to Kanuga Conference Center in North Carolina.
- 21 Drove to Highlands and High Hampton, North Carolina. Returned to Kanuga Conference Center for the night.
- 22 Returned to Charlotte, North Carolina.
- 23 Mrs. Gunn and I drove from Charlotte, North Carolina, to Norfolk.
- 24 At desk. Conference with a Clergyman.
- 25 At desk, attending to office details.
- 26 At desk.
- 27 At desk.
- 28 My son, Purnell, and I drove to Nimrod Hall, out of Clifton Forge, Virginia.
- 29 At Nimrod Hall. Had Service for the boys at Camp Nimrod.
- 30 Worked with my son on getting my little lot cleared for building a camp there for Summer use for myself and family.
- 31 Had boundaries of lot surveyed. Did further clearing of brush on lot.

August

- 1, 2, 3, 4 Worked on getting foundation for house in order. Returned to Norfolk.
- 5 Drove to and visited St. James' Church, Warfield, where I preached and confirmed 11 persons. After the Service had a conference with the Vestry of this Church. Later in the afternoon drove to and visited Trinity Church, Boynton, where I preached and confirmed 8 persons.
- 6 Returned to lot on Cowpasture River. I was nearly killed when the car skidded in the rain and almost turned over.
- 7, 8 Worked on house on lot near river.
- 9 Returned to Norfolk for a funeral. Got to Norfolk very late at night. One pastoral call. Funeral in the morning.
- 11 In Norfolk. At desk. One pastoral call.
- 12 Drove to and visited St. Michael's Church, at Bon Air, where I preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, dedicated the Processional cross, and confirmed 15 per-

1951

August

- sons presented by Mr. C. Charles Vache', who is a senior at the Seminary this coming fall. Conference with several Vestrymen following this Service. In the afternoon drove to and visited Ascension Church, Palmer Springs, where I preached and confirmed 7 persons. Returned to Norfolk and paid a pastoral call.
- 13 At desk. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. One pastoral call.
- 14 Attended the Colored Convocation which met at St. Mark's Church, Suffolk. In the afternoon returned to Norfolk and had a funeral and paid one pastoral call.
- 15 At desk. Correspondence.
- 16 At desk. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with a couple desiring Holy Matrimony. One pastoral call. Conference with the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig.
- 17 At desk. Correspondence. Attended a meeting of a subcommittee of the Executive Board. Conference with the Rev. Wm. Brayshaw. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr. Conference with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr. Conference with several lay persons and a Clergyman.
- 18 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a young man desiring to enter the ministry.
- 19 Drove to and visited St. Mark's Church, Bracey, where I preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, read the Office of Instruction, and confirmed 15 persons. Following this Service had a conference with the Rev. Reginald H. Kent and several Vestrymen. In the afternoon drove to, visited, preached, and confirmed 3 persons at St. John's Church, Forksville. Returned to Norfolk in the afternoon.
- 20 Drove to Nimrod Hall. Visited friends nearby.
- 21 Worked on house on Cowpasture River out of Clifton Forge.
- 22 Also worked on house on side of river.
- 23 Worked on house at riverside.
- 24 Drove back to Norfolk.
- 25 At desk. Correspondence. Two long distance calls. Conference with bride and groom desiring to be married.
- 26 Visited, preached. Celebrated Holy Communion, had a Baptism, and confirmed 10 persons at Grace Church, Yorktown. Attended coffee hour after the Service. Also had conference with Mr. C. A. Zabriskie. In the afternoon drove to, visited, Hickory Neck Church, Toano, where I preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed one person. Attended coffee hour following the Service. Conference with Dr. A. Pierce Middleton.
- 27 At desk. Conference with two lay persons. Correspondence.
- 28 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
- 29 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Clergyman. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen.
- 30 At desk. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr. Conference with a young man desiring to enter the ministry.
- 31 At desk. Conference with the Warden of a Norfolk Church.

September

- 1 At home in the morning. At desk in the afternoon.
- 2 Mrs. Gunn and I attended Morning Service at the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk.

- 1951  
September
- 3 At home.
  - 4 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Richard B. Martin concerning the Negro Work of the Diocese. Conference with a Clergyman. One pastoral call.
  - 5 At desk. Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Department of Missions. Conference with a couple desiring Holy Matrimony. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell. Conference with the Rev. Spencer B. Williams.
  - 6 At desk. Conference with Mr. Earl H. McClenney, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, and the Rev. Alexander H. Easley. Conference with a young man desiring to be a Postulant for Holy Orders. Attended the meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. T. V. Morrison. Conference with the Rev. Oscar Taylor. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow.
  - 7 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. One pastoral call.
  - 8 In the morning at home. Later that morning left for Williamsburg, where I attended and addressed the ones there attending the meeting of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work. In the evening conducted the Preparation Service for the Holy Communion.
  - 9 Celebrated the Holy Communion for the Laymen attending this meeting.
  - 10 At desk. Conference with a Clergyman. Conference with a lay person.
  - 11 At desk. Much correspondence. Attended to many office details.
  - 12 At desk. Correspondence. Gave Letters Dismissory to Ecclesiastical Authority in the Diocese of Atlanta for Archdeacon O. G. Harris.
  - 13 At desk. Attended at office details.
  - 14 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with a young man. Mailed letters to the Clergy concerning the Clergy Conference to be held in the month of October. Conference with a young man. In the afternoon special Confirmation at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, where I confirmed one person.
  - 15 In the morning at home. In the afternoon at desk.
  - 16 Drove to, visited, Christ Church, Smithfield, where I preached, confirmed 4 persons, and read the prayers for instituting the Rev. Spencer B. Williams as rector. Enjoyed having lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman. In the afternoon drove to and visited St. Paul's Church, Surry, where I preached, celebrated the Holy Communion. Later made a pastoral call, and later still looked over the work being done on the rectory of Christ Church, Smithfield.
  - 17 At desk. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy. Conference with the Rev. John Gessell.
  - 18 Attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr. Conference with the Rev. Richard B. Martin. Conference with the Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock.

1951

- September 19 At desk. Dictated 32 letters. In the afternoon special Confirmation of a sailor in Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
- 20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with 3 Clergymen. Conference with 2 Clergymen. Conference with a lay person.
- 21 At desk. Conference with Bishop Blankingship. Conference with the Rev. David C. George. Conference with a Clergyman and a layman. Attended the Diocesan Committee on the Pension Fund of the Diocese. Gave consent for the resignation of Bishop Harold E. Sawyer, D.D. from his jurisdiction as Bishop of the Diocese of Erie. Conference with a layman. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy.
- 22 In the morning at my home. In the afternoon at my desk. Later left for the Eastern Shore by ferry and spent the night in the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Doughty.
- 23 Visited, preached, confirmed 3 at St. James' Church, Accomac. Had dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Doughty. In the afternoon drove to and visited Emmanuel Church, Jenkins Bridge, where I preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed 2 persons. After the Service paid one pastoral call, arriving at the ferry terminal, waited three and one half hours for ferry to come in.
- 24 Went by and inspected old Ca Ira Church, as Bishop Brown, the Rev. Carter H. Harrison and I drove to Staunton to attend the meeting of the Board of Stuart Hall. The three of us spent the night out of Staunton.
- 25 Attended meeting of the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall. Conference with Bishop Phillips. Returned to Norfolk that same afternoon and evening.
- 26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Clergyman. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Conference with a layman.
- 27 At desk. Conference with a Clergyman. Conference with several Negro Clergy. Consent given for the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. Winslow Robert Chilton Powell to be a Bishop in the Church of God and Coadjutor of the Diocese of Oklahoma. Wrote message for the mailing pieces in the interest of the Every Member Canvass.
- 28 Drove to Lawrenceville where I attended the Convocation being held at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Made a talk. Attended the meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. In the afternoon returned to Norfolk.
- 29 In the morning at home in the afternoon at desk. Later in the afternoon drove to South Boston where I enjoyed having dinner and spending the night in the home of Mr. Charles A. Penick Sr. Had a conference with the Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock and a layman.
- 30 Conference with a Committee of the Vestry of Christ Church, Halifax. In the morning also visited St. John's Church, Halifax, where I preached and confirmed 5 persons, and attended the coffee hour after the Service. In the afternoon drove to Emmanuel Church, Mountain



1951

- September Road, where I preached and confirmed 7 persons. During the afternoon paid three pastoral calls, and returned to Norfolk that same afternoon and evening.
- October
- 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a lay person. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.
  - 2 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Clergyman, and conference with two other Clergymen. Met with the Diocesan Department of Christian Education. Conference with a Clergyman. Conference with Bishop Brown.
  - 3 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Col. Parry W. Lewis. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen. One pastoral call.
  - 4 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to many office details.
  - 5 At desk. Met with a delegation from the Churches in Powhatan County. One pastoral call.
  - 6 Left in the morning for the Conference of Laymen being held at Roslyn Conference Center, out of Richmond, and attended this conference. Returned to Norfolk that night.
  - 7 Visited, Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana, where I preached and confirmed 6 persons.
  - 8 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Charles H. Holmead. Conference with a Clergyman.
  - 9 At desk. Correspondence. Met with the delegation from St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg. Had lunch with Bishop Blankingship, Mr. Seaborn Flournoy, and Archdeacon Taylor.
  - 10 At desk. Correspondence. Sent letters to Diocesan Clergy requesting names of laymen to serve on the Speaker's Bureau in the interest of the Every Member Canvass and the Church's Program. Conference with Mr. Earl H. McClenney, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, at Lawrenceville.
  - 11 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Hatch concerning some artist to paint the portraits of the four former Bishops of the Diocese. Five long distance telephone conversations.
  - 12 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Conference with Mr. Wm. F. Egelhoff. Conference with Mr. Jack Mason. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplain.
  - 13 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk.
  - 14 Visited, preached, confirmed 6 persons at St. John's Church, Portsmouth, who were presented by the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson. In the evening visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, at St. Stephen's Church, Portsmouth.
  - 15 At desk. Correspondence. Consent given for the election of a Bishop of the Church of God to be Coadjutor of the Diocese of Minnesota.
  - 16 Left for Wilmington, Delaware to attend the Synod of the Third Province.
  - 17 Attended Synod of the Third Province meeting at Wilmington, Delaware.
  - 18 Returned from Wilmington, as the Synod closed today.
  - 19 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Julien Gunn. Conference with the Rev. W. A. DeWitt. Conference with

1951  
October

- the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Conference with a lay person. Conference with a young man entering the Armed Forces of our country.
- 20 At home in my study.
- 21 Visited, preached, confirmed 12 persons at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, who were presented by the Rev. Beverley T. White. In the evening paid one pastoral call.
- 22 At desk. Conference with Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse. Conference with the Rev. Francis H. Craighill. Conference with the Rev. Theodore V. Morrison. Conference with the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr. Later in the morning attended the meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. In the afternoon attended the meeting of the Committee on Abandoned Property of the Diocese.
- 23 Drove to Petersburg where I attended the meeting of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese. Enjoyed spending the night in the home of Mr. Benj. T. Kinsey, Jr.
- 24 Celebrated the Holy Communion at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary and addressed the Auxiliary on the topic "Our Diocesan Family." Appointed Miss Emily M. Hall as President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese.
- 25 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning Diocesan Matters. In the evening drove to Emmanuel Church, Franklin, where I instituted the Rev. John M. Gessell as rector of same.
- 26 At desk. Conference with The Rev. Donald H. Allen. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Had a special Confirmation of one person in Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
- 27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D. Conference with Mr. James A. King.
- 28 Drove to and visited St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, where I preached, confirmed 16 persons. Attended the coffee hour after this Service. In the afternoon paid two pastoral calls. In the evening visited, preached, and confirmed 4 persons at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Petersburg, who were presented by the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D. Drove home and arrived after midnight.
- 29 At desk. Conference with Mr. Charles Graves. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow.
- 30 Went to St. John's Church, Hampton, where I opened and presided over the Conference of the Clergy of the Diocese. Enjoyed spending the night in the home of General and Mrs. E. S. Montague.
- 31 Presided over the Conference of the Clergy of the Diocese, and celebrated the Holy Communion. There were present 53 of the Clergy of the Diocese. Appointed the Rev. Richard B. Martin, rector of Grace Church, Norfolk, as an Archdeacon of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
- November 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a layman. Conference with the Ven. Richard B. Martin.

1951

- November 2 At desk. Recorded Visitations for the year ahead, and arranged schedule of Visitations to the Churches of the Diocese for the year 1952. Learned with sorrow of the passing of the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D. Went in my car to Powhatan, and enjoyed staying in the home of Col. L. W. Skaggs. Had a conference that evening with five Vestries of the Amelia and Powhatan Cure of Churches, looking toward a minister coming to this Cure. Returned to Norfolk by way of Petersburg, where I called on the family of the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D.
- 4 Returned to Petersburg for the funeral of Dr. Carter, and also went to St. John's Church, Hampton for the interment. I was running a temperature of 102 degrees at this time. For the next seven days I was ill with a streptococcus infection.
- 5 - 11 Ill at my home.
- 12 At desk. Dictated 24 letters. Conference with Mr. C. Wiley Grandy, Jr. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.
- 13 At desk. Conference with a Clergyman and two lay persons. Conference with a lay person. Paid one pastoral call.
- 14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. William Curtis White. Conference with a lay person.
- 15 At desk. Correspondence. Dictated Diary for the December issue of the Jamestown Churchman. Conference with a lay person. In the evening attended the closing session of the Teacher Training Course held at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
- 16 At desk. Conference with a committee of a local Vestry. Conference with Mr. Jos. Deal.
- 17 At home in my study.
- 18 Visited, preached, and confirmed ten persons presented by the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, at Brandon Church, Burrowsville. Enjoyed having dinner with a gathering of friends at the home of Mrs. Daniel at Brandon. In afternoon visited, preached at Richie Memorial Church, Claremont. The Rev. William Brayshaw is ministering to this congregation, giving two services a month, along with supplying at Christ Church, Petersburg.
- 19 At desk and correspondence. Had conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Jean A. Vache' concerning minor changes in a diocesan cure. Spent rest of day preparing for the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.
- 20 Presided over all day meeting of the Executive Board, which met in the conference room at the diocesan offices. Had two conferences with laymen, and two conferences with clergymen.
- 21 At desk and correspondence. Had personal conference with a layman. Assembled notes from the meeting of the Executive Board the day before.
- 22 Thanksgiving Day. Attended Church service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, with my family. Enjoyed sitting in a pew with my family about me. In the evening took part in the wedding of my cousin which was held near Smithfield.
- 23 At desk and correspondence. Had a conference with Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, chairman

1951  
November

- of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
- 24 At desk in the afternoon. In the morning at home in my study.
  - 25 Visited, preached, and confirmed four persons presented by the Rev. Paul Chaplin at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
  - 26 At desk and correspondence. Conference with Mr. Charles C. Graves, who is studying privately and preparing himself for the examinations of the chaplains of the diocese that he may be ordained. In the afternoon Archdeacon Taylor and I met with the rector and vestry of St. Luke's Church, Richmond, in the parish house of this Church. In the evening we met with the vestry of Christ Church, Petersburg, in the rector's study of this Church. This vestry is going about calling a rector with earnestness and devotion. Returning to Norfolk about midnight.
  - 27 At desk and correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and Archdeacon Richard B. Martin. The latter is beginning his work as Archdeacon with intelligence and helpfulness to the bishop concerning the work of our Negro Churches.
  - 28 At desk. Conference with Mr. Charles D. Harvey, a lay member of the Diocesan Department of Missions, who lives at Gretna. Attended the meeting of the Department of Missions which was held in the conference room at the diocesan offices. The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., is chairman of this important Dept. In the afternoon attended the meeting of the Armed Forces Commission of the Diocese, which Commission is a revival of the former Army and Navy Commission of the diocese which functioned during the last war. This Commission has as its chairman the Rev. T. V. Morrison, and the two additional members are the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, and the Rev. Sydney C. Swann. Rear Admiral Ralph O. Davis, Commandant of the Fifth Naval District, also met with this Commission. Planned for reactivating the work in our diocese among the personnel of the armed forces.
  - 29 At desk and correspondence. Enjoyed a visit from Bishop and Mrs. Brown to the diocesan offices. Had conference with a clergyman. Had conference with Mr. James Land who is the chairman of the new Committee on Finance created by the Executive Board at its last meeting. Additional members on this committee are: Mr. James E. Etheridge, and Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy.
  - 30 Presided over meeting of the Board of Trustees of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville. In afternoon introduced Dr. Colgate W. Darden, president of the University of Virginia, who was the principal speaker at the dedication exercises for the new library, and the new crafts building at this school. Later I dedicated the crafts building which was named the William Ambrose Brown Hall. Bishop Brown dedicated the new library. Learned with regret of the passing of the Rev. H. T. Butler.



1951  
December

- 1 At desk in morning. Conferences with three clergymen and a lay person. In afternoon at home.
- 2 Visited, preached and confirmed one person presented by the Rev. Edwin T. Williams at St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville. Mr. Williams has recently come to this cure. Enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Heartwell. In the afternoon I visited, preached and confirmed eight persons presented by Mr. Williams at Emmanuel Church, Callaville. This was a most unusual and inspiring experience as the eight persons confirmed doubled the communicant strength of Emmanuel Church. Most of these persons were baptized by Mr. Williams the week before my visitation, they being adults, and at their baptism as well as at the time of their confirmation their families were present and much moved.
- 3 At desk and correspondence. Conference at luncheon with the chancellor of the diocese. In the afternoon two pastoral calls made to two clergymen who are ill.
- 4 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a layman. Conference with a clergyman. Attended meeting of the Board of Directors of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. Conference with a layman and a clergyman. Had lunch with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor. Conference in the afternoon with a representative of the Norfolk Museum concerning the loan of Communion silver for an exhibit of same at the Museum.
- 5 At desk. Took part in the examinations of the Rev. Arthur Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., and Mr. Charles C. Graves, which examinations were held by the examining chaplains in the conference room at the diocesan offices. These examinations lasted all day.
- 6 At desk and correspondence. Consent given for the diocese of New York to elect a second Suffragan Bishop. Conference with a layman in the afternoon.
- 7 Ordained to the Diaconate the Rev. George R. S. Little, in Emmanuel Church at Phoebus. Mr. Little has served this Church in the capacity of a lay reader of the diocese while he was taking a special course of preparation for the ministry at the Virginia Seminary. The work at Emmanuel, Phoebus, is progressing splendidly, and a very thriving parochial school is unable to enroll all the children whose parents wish them to attend this school. In the afternoon I was at my desk.
- 8 At home in my study.
- 9 Visited, preached, and confirmed twenty-two persons presented by the lay reader, Mr. Frank R. Shull, at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Richmond. This church has carried on the work of the Kingdom most encouragingly and satisfactorily, though its rector, the Rev. Paul C. Martin, has had to retire from the active ministry on account of his failing health. Met with the vestry after the service. Later in the afternoon attended the All State Orchestral Concert in which my neice played the violin. Called on the Rev. Paul C. Martin.
- 10 At desk. Attended the meeting of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese, at the National Bank of Commerce, Norfolk. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen, Director of Christian Education for the diocese.

1951

- December
- 11 At desk and much correspondence. Attended the meeting of the Standing Committee of the diocese as there were several matters of importance I wished to lay before it as a Council of Advice to the bishop.
  - 12 At desk and much correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Consent given for the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. John Buckman Walthour to be a Bishop in the Church of God and diocesan of the Diocese of Atlanta. Consent given for the Resignation of the Rt. Rev. Beverley D. Tucker as the bishop of the Diocese of Ohio. In the evening visited, preached and confirmed twenty-six in St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village, who were presented by the rector, the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig. I enjoyed having dinner before this service in the rectory with the rector and his family and other friends. Mr. Kratzig also has a very thriving parochial school, and again there is the impossibility of enrolling all the children whose parents wish them to attend this splendid school. Mr. Kratzig and his congregation will soon be forced to add to their church plant.
  - 13 At desk and correspondence. Met with the Diocesan Pension Fund Committee in the conference room at the diocesan offices. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater, and conference with the Rev. William Brayshaw. Consent given for the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Donald Valentine Hallock to be a Bishop in the Church of God and the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Milwaukee. One pastoral call at a hospital.
  - 14 At desk and heavy correspondence. Conference with a clergyman. Conference with a layman applying to be accepted as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
  - 15 In the morning at home in my study. In the afternoon at my desk.
  - 16 Visited Ascension Church, Norfolk. Addressed the adult Bible Class. At 11:00 A. M. preached and confirmed nine persons, presented by the rector of this Church, the Rev. John F. Ward. Mr. S. Warner Wilbur, lay reader, read Morning Prayer, as the rector is not well, yet was present to present the class for confirmation.
  - 17 At desk and correspondence. Archdeacon Taylor and I went to the home of Mr. Arthur M. White to view the portraits of the four former bishops of Southern Virginia, as Mr. White is the artist who is painting the portraits as a gift to the diocese. These portraits will be hung on the walls in the conference room at the diocesan offices. In the afternoon wrote letters and sent Christmas messages to the young men who are preparing for the ministry from the diocese.
  - 18 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a lay person. Word received from the senior warden of Grace Church in Newport News, Mr. Harold S. Sniffen, that the Rev. C. E. Buck had accepted a call to this Church to begin his ministry there on February 1st, of 1952.
  - 19 At desk and correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with a lay person. Lunch with the

1951  
December

- Rev. Edmund Berkeley, the Rev. Donald H. Allen, and Archdeacon Taylor. Special confirmation of one person at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, who was presented by the rector, the Rev. Norman T. Slater.
- 20 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a layman concerning work among the personnel of the Armed Forces in our community and diocese.
- 21 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a young man in college who is a pre-enrolled seminarian concerning his work and plans for next year.
- 22 At home in my study.
- 23 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed twenty persons in Emmanuel Church, Phoebus, who were presented by the Rev. George R. S. Little, Deacon-in-charge of this Church. Enjoyed dinner in the rectory with Mr. Little and his family. In the evening enjoyed dinner with the Rev. Francis H. Craighill and his family in Williamsburg. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Arthur Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., in Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg. Dr. Middleton will continue to serve the congregation of Hickory Neck Church, Toano, and also retain his position as head of the research department of the restoration foundation of Colonial Williamsburg.
- 24 At home. At midnight made a short Christmas address and celebrated the Holy Communion at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Enjoyed being at the church where I am a communicant, I trust in good standing, and seeing old friends.
- 25 At home. Saddened by learning of the passing today of Mr. J. S. Darling of Hampton who was a most active and consecrated layman. He will be sorely missed in our diocesan family.
- 26 At desk and correspondence. Mailed notices of Visitations to Churches of the diocese through June of 1952. Made three pastoral calls in afternoon.
- 27 At desk in A. M. Conference with prospective bride and groom. In afternoon took part in the funeral service for Mr. J. S. Darling in St. John's Church, Hampton. Attended the funeral service for Mr. S. S. Costen. One pastoral call.
- 28—At desk and correspondence. Conferences with four clergymen. Conference with young man planning to enter the ministry. Conference with Mr. Henry C. Barton, Jr., who is a Candidate for Holy Orders from Southern Virginia, now in his middle year at the Virginia Seminary. Attended a meeting of the Committee on Finance for the diocese. One pastoral call.
- 29 At desk. Correspondence. Wrote article for Jamestown Churchman, attended to many details in the office.
- 30 Visited, preached, and confirmed two at Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, presented by the Rev. Oscar C. Taylor. Made short address to Sunday School. Inspected Church Property and reviewed Church Register. Mr. Taylor is doing very good work at this Church, he having come to this charge from Hopewell last summer. Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, is now independent, as is Old Donation Church. These two churches for many

- 1951  
December
- years had the same rector, but now each one has its own, the Rev. A. Webster Horstman serving Old Donation Church.
- 31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Henry H. Martens concerning his work at St. Peter's Church in Norfolk.
- 1952  
January
- 1 New Year's Day—In the morning at home, in the afternoon at my desk. Went by the home of Mr. Arthur M. White and viewed the four portraits he is completing of the four former Bishops of the Diocese. These portraits will be hung in the Conference Room at the Diocesan Offices when they are completed.
- 2 At desk. Took part in the all day examinations of four men, Messrs. Chas. C. Graves, Harry Thomas, C. Chas. Vache', and C. A. Zabriskie, who were examined by the Examining Chaplains of the diocese. Conference with two clergymen. Conference with layman.
- 3 At desk. Correspondence. Again took part in all day examinations by the Examining Chaplains of the four young men preparing for the ministry. Had five personal conferences during the day.
- 4 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, of Burrowsville. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen the Diocesan Director of Christian Education.
- 5 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk. A long distance telephone conversation concerning the use of some Diocesan property.
- 6 Visited, confirmed nine, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, instituted the rector, consecrated, the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk. Had conference with Senior Warden following this Service, Mr. F. G. Bingham. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I attended Epiphany Feast of Lights Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.
- 7 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Jos. W. Buchanan, Jr. Conference with the Senior Warden of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk.
- 8 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones. Conference with Mr. Emmett Kyle, Senior Warden of Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. In the evening attended the dinner of the Alumni of the Virginia Seminary, held at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.
- 9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverly Tucker White. Conference with Mr. Henry McR. Pinner. In the afternoon had special Confirmation in Selden Memorial Chapel at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, when I confirmed three persons who were presented by Chaplain Smart of the Armed Forces Staff College in Norfolk.
- 10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Charles C. Graves concerning his Ordination to the Diaconate in February. Conference with Mrs. Franz Naylor. Conference with the Rev. Eric B. de Pendleton, rector of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk.
- 11 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with a layman; conference with the Rev. John M. Gessel; conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen.



1952

January

- 12 At home in my study in the morning. In the afternoon at desk at my office.
- 13 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed twenty-three at Grace Church, Norfolk. In the evening visited, preached, and confirmed three at St. James Church, Portsmouth. Had a conference with the Vestry of this Church, at which time we discussed the details of calling a rector.
- 14 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with a layman; conference with a clergyman. In the afternoon conference with a young man seeking to enter the ministry. In the evening met with the Vestry of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk. Also had a conference with a prospective bride and groom.
- 15 In the morning attended the meeting of the Department of Christian Education held at St. Paul's Church, Suffolk. In the afternoon conference with Mr. Charles C. Graves concerning further details of his Ordination to the Diaconate next month. Permission given to Christ Church Vestry, in Petersburg, to extend a call to a clergyman to become their rector.
- 16 Much correspondence. Attended a meeting of the Steering Committee of the Armed Forces Commission of the Diocese. In the afternoon had a conference with a clergyman. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I attended the Norfolk Preaching Mission, at which time Bishop Pardue was the preacher.
- 17 At desk. Correspondence. In the afternoon attended the Diocesan Department of Finance, which met at the Diocesan Offices, and worked on the Budget and appropriations for the Diocese for the year 1952.
- 18 At desk. Correspondence. Went to the Norfolk Museum to attend to details for the exhibit to be held there of Colonial Communion Silver from various Churches of the Diocese. Conference with a clergyman. In the afternoon met again with the Department of Finance of the Diocese, concerning the Budget and the appropriations for the year 1952.
- 19 At home in my study: In the afternoon at my desk.
- 20 Visited, preached, confirmed four at St. Cyprian's Hampton. Enjoyed having dinner at the home of Mrs. Frank Darling in Hampton. In the afternoon visited, preached, confirmed four at St. Augustine's Church, Newport News. Visited the rectory and family of the Rev. T. V. Morrison in Newport News. Had supper in the Parish House of St. Paul's Church, Newport News. Addressed the staff of the Leadership Training Institute. Conducted the opening Service, and made short address to the assembled group of the Leadership Training Institute held at St. Paul's Church for the Peninsula Churches.
- 21 At desk. Correspondence. Worked on details for the business to be attended to at the meeting of the Executive Board tomorrow.
- 22 Presided over the all day meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese when many important matters of the Diocesan nature were decided by the Executive Board, and the budget of the Church's program for the year 1952 was adopted. The total amount adopted by the

1952  
January

- Executive Board for the year 1952 was \$116,000.00, which is the largest budget for the Church's program in the history of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Much credit is given for this splendid showing to Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy, who was the chairman of the Department of Promotion for the Diocese last year.
- 23 At desk. Attended to many details as a follow up of the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese the day before.
  - 24 At desk. Conference with Mr. Earl McClenny, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, and Archdeacon Richard B. Martin. Conference with a young man from Williamsburg, who is desirous of entering the Ministry through Southern Virginia. Conference with a layman. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. One pastoral call.
  - 25 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a layman. One pastoral call.
  - 26 At desk in the morning. In the afternoon a funeral and two pastoral calls.
  - 27 Visited, preached, read Morning Prayer, confirmed thirty-three persons presented by the Lay Reader Mr. Harold Grace at St. John's Church, Hopewell. Attended coffee hour following the service, and had a conference with the Vestry. Enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Thomas. St. John's Church, Hopewell, has been without a Minister for almost one year, and this splendid class of thirty-three persons presented for confirmation was the result of several interested persons and the congregation as a whole taking their responsibility seriously and making a sincere effort to bring others to Confirmation. In the evening visited, preached at St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg. After the service had a conference with the Vestry, looking toward the Vestry calling a Minister to this Church. Conference with two laymen following the service.
  - 28 Returned to Norfolk in the morning. Stopped over and visited at the Rectory in Burrowsville of the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III. In the afternoon at desk in my office.
  - 29 Attended the meeting of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, meeting at Williamsburg. Opened and closed this meeting with prayer. This was the first meeting of the Executive Board of the Auxiliary for the year 1952, and was presided over by our new Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary, Miss Emily M. Hall of Williamsburg.
  - 30 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Conference with a lay person. In the afternoon went to the Norfolk Museum and saw the lovely exhibit of Colonial Communion Silver from ten Churches of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. One pastoral call.
  - 31 At desk and correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Oscar C. Taylor and Archdeacon Taylor. One pastoral call.
- February. 1 At desk and correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. In the afternoon conference with Rear Admiral Ralph O. Davis. One pastoral call.

1952  
February

- 2 In the morning in my study at home. In the afternoon at desk and two pastoral calls. Conference with Mr. Arthur Heath Light, one of the young men in his first year at the Virginia Seminary from this Diocese. Special confirmation in Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, where I confirmed two persons presented by Mr. Cornelius A. Zabriskie of Grace Church, Yorktown, and confirmed one person presented by the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.
- 3 Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion at St. Luke's Church, Blackstone. Had dinner in the home of the Senior Warden, Mr. J. H. Irby. In the afternoon took several persons with me and drove to Crewe, where I read Evening Prayer and preached at Gibson Memorial Church. Returned to Blackstone where I had a Vestry meeting with the Vestry of St. Luke's Church, Blackstone, and the Vestry of Gibson Memorial Church, Crewe. Had supper in the home of Mr. Richmond Seay in Blackstone. Returned to Norfolk.
- 4 At desk and correspondence. Conference with the Rev. A. Webster Horstman. Appointed Program and Budget Committee for the Diocese. This important Committee studies the budget of the Church's program which is prepared by the Executive Board, and the Program and Budget Committee presents and makes recommendations to Council concerning the budget of the Church's program.
- 5 At desk. Conference with the Rev. David C. George. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Archdeacon Taylor, and Archdeacon Martin. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush and the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Conference with Archdeacon Martin.
- 6 At desk. Conference with the Senior Warden of Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater.
- 7 At desk and correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., Rector of Christ Church, Emporia. One pastoral call.
- 8 At desk. Conference with a layman. Conference with Admiral Cummings. In the afternoon met with a delegation from the Vestry of St. Mark's Church, Bracey.
- 9 Bishop Brown and I drove to St. James' Church, Warfield, where Bishop Brown preached the sermon, and I ordained to the Diaconate the Rev. Charles C. Graves. Following this service had six personal conferences with Clergymen.
- 10 Visited, preached and confirmed eight who were presented by the Rev. Paul Chaplin, Assistant Minister at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I attended the dedication service of the new addition of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Lloyd Hall, at which time the Rev. Churchill Gibson, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, Richmond, made a historic address on the life of Bishop Lloyd and an excellent address was given by Rear Admiral R. O. Davis by means of transcription, Admiral Davis at that time being confined to his home on account of illness. Attended the gathering in the Guild House following the service of dedication.

- 1952  
February
- 11 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a layman. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.
  - 12 At desk and correspondence. In the afternoon conference with a committee of the Vestry from Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.
  - 13 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a lay person. Conference with the Rev. and Mrs. William C. Hoffman, of Gretna, where Mr. Hoffman is in charge of three Churches. Conference with the Rev. Calvert Buck, who has recently come to our Diocese to be rector of Grace Church, Newport News. In the afternoon two pastoral calls.
  - 14 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a committee of the Vestry of Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
  - 15 At desk and correspondence. Conference with a lay person.
  - 16 In the morning in my study at home. In the afternoon broadcast over WTAR Station, Norfolk, concerning the approaching season of Lent.
  - 17 Drove to and visited Christ Church, Emporia, where I baptized the son of the Rev. and Mrs. Frank L. Rose, Jr., and I also baptized the infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Poarch. Mrs. Poarch is one of the very lovely daughters of Jackson-Feild Home. Following this service had dinner as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Paytas, with several other friends. Drove to South Hill where I met with Archdeacon Taylor and the Vestry of All Saints' Church, South Hill. Had conference with the Rev. Reginald H. Kent. Had conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Vestry of St. Andrew's Church of Baskerville. This Church recently burned to the ground. Archdeacon Taylor and I returned to Norfolk.
  - 18 At desk and correspondence. Attended to many Diocesan details.
  - 19 At desk. Met with the Armed Forces Commission for the Diocese, at which time important and constructive work was outlined for work in our Diocese. Dictated article for Jamestown Churchman.
  - 20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Davis L. Barker. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell. Conference with Mr. Arthur March White, Jr., concerning the portraits of the four previous Bishops of the Diocese. Conference with two laymen. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen, Davis L. Barker, and Wm. F. Egelhoff concerning the visiting team from the National Council to be with us in the interest of the work of the Department of Christian Education.
  - 21 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Attended to many office details.
  - 22 At desk. Correspondence. Office details.
  - 23 In the morning at home in my study. In the afternoon left for Farmville. Spent the night in Farmville, and went out to Hampden-Sydney to see my son.
  - 24 Drove from Farmville to St. Ann's Church, Appomattox, through the snow, where I visited, preached, and confirmed four, who were presented by the Rev. Herbert N. Tucker. Following the Service had luncheon at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Janatka. Had conference with Mr. H. A. Gurney. Following the luncheon,



1952

February

Mr. Tucker and I drove to St. James' Church, Cartersville, where I visited, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Following the Service had dinner with several friends in the home of Mrs. Ruth Gamage. Later in the evening I returned to Norfolk.

- 25 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Spencer B. Williams. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.
- 26 At desk. Correspondence. Mailed to the recorder of Ordinations for the General Convention the statistics on the Clergy of the Diocese for the year 1951.
- 27 At desk. Correspondence. Mailed letters to the Clergy of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. Edwin D. Miner, who is the Representative of the American Leprosy Missions, Inc., of New York City. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I drove to Virginia Beach, where we enjoyed having dinner in the rectory of the Rev. and Mrs. Edmund Berkeley. Later visited, preached, confirmed thirty-five persons at Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. Mrs. Gunn and I attended the Coffee Hour following this Service.
- 28 At desk. Reviewed papers requesting permission for the remarriage of a divorced person. Gave consent for the election of a Bishop Suffragan by the Diocese of Louisiana. Had conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow, rector of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, and who is Chairman of the Department of Christian Education for the Diocese.
- 29 At desk. Conference with a couple soon to be married. Conference with a lay person. In the afternoon, special Confirmation for an officer in the U. S. Navy who was presented for Confirmation by Mr. C. A. Zabriskie, which Service was held in Selden Chapel, at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

March

- 1 At home, in the morning. In the afternoon, at my desk and correspondence.
- 2 In the company of Bishop Brown, drove to Petersburg. Bishop Brown supplied at St. Paul's Church, as the rector was ill at the time. Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed one person at Christ Church, Petersburg. Following the Service enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Roper. Later in the afternoon drove to Richmond. In the evening, enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mrs. McIntyre, in the company of the Rev. Gilbert D. Martin and several other friends. Later visited, preached, and confirmed seventeen persons at St. Luke's Church, Richmond, who were presented by the Rev. Gilbert D. Martin. Had a conference with the rector following the Coffee Hour which followed the Service. Spent the night in Richmond.
- 3 Returned to Norfolk. In the afternoon at my desk attending to many details.
- 4 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Drove to Petersburg, where I enjoyed having dinner in the rectory of the Rev. and Mrs. James T. Marshall. Had a conference with a minister and a young man seeking to enter our Ministry. Conference with a layman. Went to Grace Church, Petersburg,

1952

March

- where I preached at one of the Episcopal Union Services for Lent. Following the Service had conference with another man who is desirous of entering our Ministry. Spent the night in Petersburg.
- 5 Visited for special Confirmation St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, where I confirmed eleven persons, who were presented by the Rev. James T. Marshall, for the rector of the Church, the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, who was ill. At 12:30 P. M. preached at St. Paul's Church at a special Lenten Service. Returned to Norfolk, and at my desk the remainder of the afternoon.
  - 6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Theodore V. Morrison, rector of St. Paul's Church, Newport News, and the Rev. J. Milton Richardson, rector of St. Luke's Church, Atlanta, Georgia. The three of us called at the home of the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
  - 7 At desk. Correspondence. Brought the portraits of the four former Bishops of the Diocese to the Diocesan Offices. Conference with the Rev. Percy G. Hall, S.T.D., who is the Field Secretary for the Armed Forces Commission of the National Council. Conference with Mr. Davis Barker. Conference with the Rev. Spencer B. Williams. Conference with Mrs. I. T. Van Patten and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the work of Dabney House and Hospital.
  - 8 In the morning at home. In the afternoon at my desk.
  - 9 Visited, preached, confirmed nineteen persons at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, who were presented for Confirmation by the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., rector of the Church. Attended Coffee Hour following the Service, at which time I gave Confirmation Certificates to those just confirmed. In the afternoon present at the showing for the first time of the portraits of the four former Bishops of the Diocese, and dedicated the portraits. This happy occasion was held on the first floor of the Guild House of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, and many interested persons attended. In the evening drove to Suffolk where I visited, preached and confirmed seven persons at St. Mary's Church, Suffolk. This was a very full and satisfying day.
  - 10 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to many diocesan details. Conference with the Rev. J. Powell Eaton, who is Deacon-in-Charge of four churches in Mecklenburg County.
  - 11 Conference with Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins. Conference with Mr. C. D. Harvey, Warden of Trinity Church, Gretna. Attended the all day meeting of the Department of Missions, which met in the Conference Room at the Diocesan Offices. In the evening went to a Church Dinner at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, at which time the Ven. Wm. Crittenden, spoke on the new Curriculum for the Department of Christian Education. Enjoyed the dinner, address, and also seeing old friends.
  - 12 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, rector of St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the program for the Annual Meeting

1952

March

- of the Council of the Diocese to be held in May. Conference with the Rev. Geo. R. S. Little, Deacon-in-Charge of Emmanuel Church, Phoebus. Conference with Mr. Winslow. In the evening visited Grace Church, Norfolk, where I preached at a Lenten Service.
- 13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. A. Webster Horstman. Met with the Department of Finance for the Diocese. Letters Dimissory given to the Rev. Theodore J. Jones, transferring him from the Diocese of Southern Virginia to the Diocese of New York.
  - 14 At desk. Correspondence. Enjoyed a visit from the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., who is now convalescing from a recent illness. Conference with Rear Admiral Ralph O. Davis, Commandant of the Fifth Naval District, for the United States Navy.
  - 15 In my study at home. In the afternoon at the office. Later in the afternoon drove to Danville where I enjoyed visiting and spending the night in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Benj. V. Boothe, Jr.
  - 16 Visited, preached, confirmed nineteen persons, at Epiphany Church, Danville, who were presented by the rector, the Rev. George R. MacClintock. Dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Benj. V. Boothe, Jr. Conference with Mr. MacClintock. Conference with a layman. In the afternoon visited, preached, confirmed two persons at Christ Church, Glenwood, who were presented by Mr. MacClintock. Returned to Norfolk, arriving there about 11:00 P.M.
  - 17 At desk. Conference with Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy. Attended to details incident to the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese to be held the following day. Conference with a layman.
  - 18 Presided over all day meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese, which was held in the Conference Room at the Diocesan Offices. Conferences with two Clergymen, and a layman.
  - 19 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to details incident to the meeting of the Executive Board the previous day. Conference with Mr. Donald H. Hester. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Conference with a layman.
  - 20 At desk. Correspondence. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I drove to Virginia Beach and enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. James B. McCaw with a number of friends who were there to visit with the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Beverley D. Tucker, recently retired Bishop of the Diocese of Ohio.
  - 21 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with Gen. E. Sclater Montague concerning the work of the Program and Budget Committee for Council. Conference with Rear Admiral Ralph O. Davis. Luncheon conference with Messrs. Seaborn J. Flournoy, Thomas H. Willcox, Barron F. Black. Conference with the Rev. Henry H. Martens.
  - 22 At home in my study in the morning. In the afternoon at desk in office.

1952

March

- 23 Visited, preached, confirmed seven at St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village, who were presented by the rector, the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig. After the Service enjoyed having dinner in the rectory of Mr. and Mrs. Kratzig, and chatting with them concerning the new building program for this Church. The work is flourishing in this parish, and the new addition to the Sunday School will be a great help when it is completed.
- 24 At desk. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with a couple desiring to be married with the permission of the Bishop given, as one of the parties was divorced. Conference with Mr. Earl H. McClenney, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville, Virginia.
- 25 At desk. Conference with Vice Admiral R. O. Davis. Attended the meeting of the Program and Budget Committee, of which Committee Gen. E. Sclater Montague is the chairman. This important Committee presents the Program and Budget to Council for its adoption, after it has received the Budget from the Department of Finance of the Diocese, and the Diocesan Executive Board. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Learned of the passing of the Rev. John F. Ward, rector of Ascension Church, Norfolk. Mr. Ward had been in ill health for the three years last past, and his going was very sudden. We miss him, but we would not have him back to suffer and not be well. Called at the home of Mr. Ward.
- 26 At home in my study in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk. One pastoral call. In the evening preached at a Lenten Service at St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.
- 27 At desk. Much correspondence. Later in the morning conducted funeral for the Rev. John F. Ward at Ascension Church, Norfolk. In the afternoon conference with Mr. Henry C. Barton, Jr., who is a student at the Virginia Seminary from this Diocese. Also had a conference with the Rev. Wm. C. Hoffman, Deacon-in-Charge of the Gretna Cure of Churches.
- 28 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D. Attended a meeting of the Committee on the Survey of the Diocese, which met in the Conference Room at the Diocesan Offices. In the afternoon three pastoral calls.
- 29 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Theodore V. Morrison concerning the work of the Armed Forces Commission for the Diocese. Conference with a layman from Hilton Village. Met with the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- 30 Visited, preached, confirmed seventeen, at Trinity Church, Portsmouth, who were presented by the rector, the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Attended Coffee Hour after the Service. Had conference with the Vestry. In the evening visited, preached, had a conference with the rector, the Rev. Robt. H. Thomas, III, at Christ Church, Waverly.
- 31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a layman. Conference with the Rev. John F. W. Feild. In the evening took part in the Service of the Passion Week Mis-



1952

April

- sion conducted by the Rt. Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., retired Bishop of Ohio. Conference with a layman.
- 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Chas. C. Graves. Conference with Mr. Davis L. Baker. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow. Conference with two laymen. Conference with a layman.
  - 2 At desk. Correspondence. Met with the Department of Finance for the Diocese. Met with a couple requesting marriage, as one of the parties had been divorced. In the evening addressed the Men's Club at Galilee Church, Virginia Beach.
  - 3 At desk. Conference with Mr. Lloyd H. Williams. Conference with the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., concerning the work of the Diocesan Department of Missions. Conference with a layman. In the evening attended the Mission being conducted by Bishop Tucker at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Conference with a layman following this Service.
  - 4 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, the past President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese. Conference with two laymen.
  - 5 At home in my study.
  - 6 Palm Sunday. Visited, preached, confirmed six persons at St. James' Church, Emporia, who were presented by the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr. Took part with Mr. Jones in the Celebration of the Holy Communion. In the afternoon visited, preached, baptized an infant at St. Thomas' Church, Freeman.
  - 7 At desk. Conference with Mr. John S. Alfriend. Conference with Chaplain J. F. Hamblin, Jr.
  - 8 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mrs. Franz Naylor. Conference with a layman. In the afternoon a conference with a Sergeant and a Captain in the U. S. Army. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Conference with the Senior Warden of a Norfolk Church. Conference with Mr. Arthur White, Jr. Conference with another layman. One pastoral call. Met with the Vestry of Ascension Church, Norfolk.
  - 9 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call. Conference with Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy. Conference with Mr. L. Jerome Taylor.
  - 10 At desk. One pastoral call. Attended to many Diocesan matters.
  - 11 Mrs. Gunn, my son Steirling, and I attended Good Friday Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.
  - 12 At desk. Two pastoral calls.
  - 13 EASTER DAY—Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion at Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, as the rector is ill of a heart attack in a hospital in Richmond. After the Service enjoyed having dinner in the home of the Senior Warden of Bruton Parish Church, Mr. Vernon M. Geddy. In the afternoon attended the Children's Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, with Mrs. Gunn and my youngest son, Carter Tredway.
  - 14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy.

1952

April

- 15 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a layman. Later, conference with two laymen. In the afternoon conference with two additional laymen.
- 16 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Geo. R. S. Little concerning his work as Deacon-in-Charge of Emmanuel Church, Phoebus. In the afternoon had a special Confirmation in the Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, and confirmed four persons—two presented by the Rev. John F. W. Feild, rector of the Church of the Advent, Norfolk, and two persons presented by the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., rector of Christ and St. Luke's Church.
- 17 Drove to St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville, in the company of Bishop Brown, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., the Rev. Wm. Curtis White, and Archdeacon Richard B. Martin. Attended and presided over all day meeting of Board of Trustees of St. Paul's School. Returned to Norfolk in the afternoon.
- 18 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. C. A. Zabriskie, Lay Reader-in-Charge of Grace Church, Yorktown.
- 19 Archdeacon Taylor and I drove to South Hill where, in the evening, we had a conference with the Vestries of All Saints' Church, South Hill, St. Andrew's Church, Baskerville, and Grace Church, Palmer Springs. Spent the night in South Hill.
- 20 Drove from South Hill to Farmville, where I visited, preached, and confirmed five persons at Johns Memorial Church, Farmville, who were presented by the rector, the Rev. Jean A. Vache'. Enjoyed having dinner after the Service in the rectory of Mr. Vache'. In the afternoon visited the site of St. Ann's Church, out of Farmville, which Church was moved several years ago to Appomattox, where the work of the Church is going forward steadily under the leadership of the Deacon-in-Charge, the Rev. Herbert N. Tucker. Later in the afternoon drove to Kenbridge, where I enjoyed having dinner in the home of the Senior Warden of St. Paul's Church, Kenbridge, Mr. John R. Smyth. Visited, preached, and confirmed three persons at St. Paul's Church, Kenbridge, who were presented by the rector, the Rev. Charles E. Stewart. Returned to Norfolk, arriving at my home well after midnight.
- 21 At home. Conducted the funeral for Mr. S. C. Washington.
- 22 At desk. Correspondence. Met with the Armed Forces Commission for the Diocese in planning the work of how the Church may best minister to those in the Armed Forces in our Diocese. Dictated article for Jamestown Churchman. Conference with the Rev. Mr. Rowland Oakes, who is exchanging pulpits with the Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr., of Petersburg. Mr. Oakes is the rector of St. Paul's Parish, Tiverton, Devon, England, and will be in this country serving St. John's Church and Grace Church, Petersburg, for the next six months.
- 23 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. David C. George concerning his work at Emmanuel Church, Cradock, where the work of the Church is prospering. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke, and gave

1952  
April

- him his Letters Dismissory to the Diocese of North Carolina. We are sorry indeed to lose Mr. Walke from our Diocesan clerical family. Conference with a Sergeant in the Army who wished to be confirmed. In the evening returned to my desk and attended to much correspondence.
- 24 At desk. Many letters. Met with Survey Committee of the Diocese. Had a conference with the Rev. E. Felix Klotman, Dean-elect for the Virginia Seminary. Conference with the Rev. Herbert N. Tucker concerning his Ordination to the Priesthood.
- 25 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a young man from Florida. Met with the Church Pension Fund Committee of the Diocese. In the afternoon left in my car for Boydton for a meeting with the four Vestries of this Cure. My automobile broke down, and the Rev. Frank L. Rose, of Emporia, came to my rescue, by taking me to Boydton from Emporia. The Vestries waited over an hour and a half for me to get there, through a pouring rain. Returned to Emporia after the Vestry meeting in Boydton and spent the night at the rectory of Mr. Rose. Mr. Lassiter very kindly had my automobile put in excellent shape as a present to me and the Diocese, for which I was exceedingly grateful.
- 26 Drove to South Hill and had a conference with a Vestryman. Drove from South Hill to Chatham and attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of Chatham Hall. Stayed at the rectory at Chatham Hall, and in the evening had a conference with two Vestrymen. In the evening I also visited the Rev. Wm. E. Rasche and Mrs. Rasche at the rectory in Chatham.
- 27 Visited, preached, confirmed six, at St. Mary's Chapel at Chatham Hall, the girls being presented by Mr. Yardley, who assisted me in the Morning Prayer Service preceding Confirmation. Mr. Yardley will soon be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders. In the afternoon visited, preached, and had Evening Prayer, assisted by Mr. Rasche, at St. Luke's Church, Chatham. Following the Service presided over a Congregational Meeting, and appointed a committee to act for this congregation, and bring the active work of the Church back into being with the help of Mr. Rasche. Returning to Norfolk that same day.
- 28 In the morning at home. In the afternoon at desk and attended to much correspondence. Had a conference with Mr. Taylor. Also had a conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen.
- 29 At desk. Correspondence. Met with the Diocesan Department of Christian Social Relations in the Conference Room at the Diocesan Offices. In the afternoon had a conference with a clergyman. Conference with a couple desiring Holy Matrimony.
- 30 At desk. Correspondence. Met with Diocesan Department of Christian Education in Conference Room at the Diocesan Offices. Had a conference with a Lay Person. Conference with a Vestryman. Conference with another Lay Person. Conference with several clergymen and a clergyman from another Diocese.

1952

May

- 1 At desk. Correspondence. Had a conference with two Lay Persons. Conference with Admiral Davis. Conference with the Rev. Eric B. de Pendleton. Had a conference with a Layman. In the afternoon had the Service of Confirmation in Selden Chapel at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, at which time there were presented candidates by the rector of this Church, and also by Chaplain Smart of the Armed Forces Staff College. In the evening had a conference with Vestrymen from St. John's Church, Hampton, and Vestrymen from Grace Church, Newport News. Archdeacon Taylor was also present at this conference.
- 2 At desk. Correspondence. Had a conference with Mr. Gordon B. Davis, who is one of the young men at the Virginia Seminary from our Diocese. In the afternoon attended the meeting of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.
- 3 At home in my study in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk at the office signing many letters.
- 4 Drove to St. John's Church, Chester, where I visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed nine persons who were presented by the Rev. P. T. Olton. Enjoyed having dinner in the home of Mr. Stanley Hague, Jr. Drove to Petersburg, where I had a conference with the Rev. Sydney C. Swann. Later in the afternoon enjoyed having dinner with the Rev. Rowland Oakes at the rectory of St. John's Church, Petersburg. Mr. Oakes is exchanging pulpits with the Rev. James T. Marshall, who is in Mr. Oakes' parish at Tiverton, Devon, England. In the evening visited, preached, confirmed eleven persons at Grace Church, Petersburg, who were presented by Mr. Oakes. Returned to my home in Norfolk well after midnight.
- 5 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call. Conference with the Rev. Donald Allen. Mailed out notices of Pastoral Visitations to the Churches of this Diocese for the rest of this year. Had a conference with a couple desiring Holy Matrimony. Two pastoral calls.
- 6 At desk. Wrote on Council address and Report to Council. Had a funeral in the afternoon.
- 7 At home, working on my Council address. In the evening drove to Richmond where I enjoyed having dinner in the rectory of the Rev. Wm. B. L. Hutcheson. Later visited, preached, and confirmed thirteen persons who were presented by Mr. Hutcheson. Returned to my home in Norfolk well after midnight.
- 8 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning many details incident to the meeting of Council. Wrote on my Council address. In the evening enjoyed having dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Willcox, Admiral and Mrs. Ralph O. Davis, and Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn J. Flournoy, and Mrs. Gunn.
- 9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a clergyman. Conference with a Lay Person. Conference with a minister and a Lay Person. In the evening drove to Emmanuel Church, Cradock, where I visited, preached, and confirmed fifteen persons who were presented by



1952

May

the Rev. David C. George. Following the Service had a conference with the Vestry in regard to a new Church building.

- 10 At my home.
- 11 Drove to Williamsburg where I visited, preached, and confirmed twenty persons at Bruton Parish Church. The Confirmation Class was presented by Mr. C. A. Zabrieski, who is supplying Bruton Parish during the illness of Mr. Craighill. Called on Mr. Craighill. Returned to Norfolk. In the afternoon drove to Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven, where I visited, preached, and confirmed six persons, who were presented by Mr. Horstman. After the Service Mrs. Gunn and I attended the reception given by the congregation to Mr. and Mrs. Horstman, who are leaving soon to go to the Diocese of East Carolina. We are very sorry to lose Mr. Horstman, from our Diocesan clerical family, but wish him many blessings and happiness in his new field of Service.
- 12 At desk. Correspondence. In the afternoon drove to Suffolk, Virginia, where I presided over the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese in the afternoon, and until 10:30 that evening. Spent the night in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry McR. Pinner, out of Suffolk.

## APPENDIX B.

## REPORT OF BISHOP BROWN

May 13, 1952

The Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D.

Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Bishop:

I hereby submit a report of my activities for the council year, May 10th, 1951 — May 11, 1952.

Faithfully yours,

WILLIAM A. BROWN

## CONFIRMATIONS

1951			
May	13	McKenney, Good Shepherd	7
	13	DeWitt, Old Sapony	0
	20	Surry, St. Paul's	9
	20	Portsmouth, St. James	8
	31	Chuckatuck, St. John's	2
June	3	Chatham, St. Mary's	2
	10	Chester, St. John's	11
	10	Norfolk, Grace	17
	17	Portsmouth, Trinity	22
	23	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	1
July	24	Norfolk, St. Peters	2
	7	Chester, St. John's	4
	8	Farmville, John's Memorial	1
	8	Glenmore, Emmanuel	2
	15	Lawrenceville, St. Andrews	3
September	22	Drake's Branch, Grace	0
	22	Victoria, St. Andrews	0
	29	Portsmouth, Trinity	2
	2	Norfolk, St. Paul's	1
	16	Boydton, St. James	0
November	16	Boydton, Christ Mission	0
	23	Suffolk, St. Marks	5
	4	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	1
	11	Norfolk, St. Brides	16
	18	Cradock, Emmanuel	11
December	2	Dry Fork, Dame Memorial	0
	2	Chatham, Emmanuel	0
	9	Emporia, Christ Church	9
	9	Purdy, Grace	7
	10	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	5
1952	30	Bridgetown, Old Hungars	9
	30	Eastville, Christ Church	2
	30	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	4
January	28	Norfolk, St. Paul's	1
March	16	Norfolk, Grace	10

April	4	Virginia Beach, Galilee	6
	6	Portsmouth, St. James	5
	20	Norfolk, Advent	26
	23	Norfolk, St. Paul's	3
May	27	Newport News, St. Paul's	23
	4	Halifax, St. John's	8
	4	Halifax, Emmanuel	1
	11	Bon Air, St. Michael	9

255

## SUMMARY

Confirmations	255
Visitations for Confirmation	43
Other Church Services	51
Baptisms	16
Marriages	9
Funerals	22
Holy Communion	30
Board Meetings	56
Addresses	32
Conferences	17
Parochial Calls	52
Ordinations—Participating	8
Institutions—Participating	1
Dedications	2
Prayers at Public Meetings	16
Baccalaureate Sermons	2
Church Meetings	3

## APPENDIX C.

## REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

On May 9, 1951 at the 59th Annual Council of the Diocese, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, The Rev. David C. George, The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison, Messrs. George P. Townsend, Wm. P. Dickson, Jr. and George R. Humrickhouse were elected as the Standing Committee for the 60th Council.

The Committee met on June 1, June 20, September 6, October 22 and December 11, in the year 1951, and on January 16, March 18 and March 29 in 1952.

At the first meeting of the Committee on June 1, 1951, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill was elected President and Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr. was elected Secretary. At that time the Executive Secretary of the Diocese was requested to assist the Secretary in the clerical work of the Committee. The work of the Committee for the year is hereinafter set forth in outline form.

## CONSENTS

- June 1, 1951. To the Ordination and Consecration of The Rev. Martin J. Bram to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of South Florida.  
 To the Ordination and Consecration of The Ven. David E. Richards to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Albany.
- Sept. 6, 1951. To the Ordination and Consecration of The Very Rev. Winslow R. C. Howell to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Oklahoma.
- Oct. 22, 1951. To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor by the Diocese of Minnesota.
- Dec. 11, 1951. To the Ordination and Consecration of The Rev. Donald H. V. Hollock to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Milwaukee.
- Dec. 11, 1951. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. John B. Walthour to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Atlanta.  
 To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of New York.
- Mar. 18, 1952. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of Louisiana.

## PRIESTS

The following Deacons were recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Priesthood:

- Dec. 11, 1951. The Rev. Arthur P. Middleton.

## DEACONS

The following Candidates for Holy Orders were recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate:

- June 1, 1951. Mr. William E. Rasche.  
 Mr. James Powell Eaton.  
 Mr. Herbert Nash Tucker, Jr.



June 20, 1951. Mr. Joseph W. Buchanan.

Oct. 22, 1951. Mr. George R. S. Little.

#### CANDIDATES

The following persons were recommended to be received by the Bishop as Candidates for Holy Orders:

June 1, 1951. Mr. George R. S. Little.

Mr. Cornelius A. Zabriskie

June 20, 1951. Mr. Harry Thomas.

Mr. Charles C. Graves.

Dec. 11, 1951. Mr. Henry C. Barton, Jr.

#### OTHER ACTS

June 1, 1951. Advised the Executive Secretary of the Diocese that the policy of the Committee for the next year would be that all persons making application for recommendation to the Bishop should be interviewed by the Committee before action is taken on their admission as candidates for Holy Orders, or in the case of Candidates already admitted before action is taken on their Ordination.

Gave consent to the Trustees and Vestry of St. Andrews Church, Norfolk, Virginia, for permission to encumber the Rectory property of the Church.

Gave consent to the Vestry Committee of the St. Michaels Mission, Bon Air, Virginia, to purchase certain property formerly owned by the Methodist Church, and to encumber the property to the extent of \$6,000.00 in order to pay for it and for improvements and repairs.

June 20, 1951. Gave permission to the Vestry of Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles, Virginia, to borrow the sum of \$4,500.00 for the purchase of property adjacent to the Church, and to encumber the property so purchased to amortize part of the purchase price.

Gave consent to the Trustees of St. Johns Church, Portsmouth, Virginia, to encumber property owned by that Church to secure a loan in the amount of \$5,000.00 needed to complete payment on a new Organ.

Sep. 6, 1951. Gave consent to the Vestry of the Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana, Virginia, to accept the sum of \$145,000.00 from the United States Government in settlement for the condemnation of its property by the United States Navy, with the understanding that the said funds were to be used for acquiring a new site, dismantling and rebuilding the old Church and moving the bodies from the Cemetery.

Refused to grant permission to the Vestry of Trinity Church, Gretna, Virginia, to sell certain real property belonging to the Congregation of that Church until further information requested by the Committee was received.

Oct. 22, 1951. Gave consent to the Vestry of Grace Church, Newport News, Virginia, to sell the present Rectory and, with the proceeds of said sale and an F.H.A. mortgage loan, purchase a new Rectory for the Church.

Dec. 11, 1951. Gave consent to the Vestry of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk, Virginia, to purchase a dwelling house across the street from the Church for \$32,000.00 to be used as a Parish House, and to encumber that property, together with a

vacant lot and the present Rectory owned by the Church, in order to secure a loan necessary to pay the purchase price.

Gave consent to the Vestry of Grace Church, Yorktown, Virginia, to borrow \$7,500.00, if they so desired, to complete the payment of additions made to the Church building and Sunday School Rooms, it being understood that it might not be necessary for the Vestry to borrow the money.

Jan. 16, 1952. Noted in the files of the Committee that the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk, Virginia, had decided not to purchase certain property for use as a Parish House, permission for which had been granted on December 11, 1951.

Gave consent to the Vestry of St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Lawrenceville, Virginia, to place an additional encumbrance upon the Rectory of the Church to secure a loan, the proceeds of which were needed to complete payment for the installation of a heating system in the Church.

Gave permission to the Vestry of Grace Episcopal Church, Norfolk, Virginia, to sell certain of its property located at Kent and Cumberland Streets, Norfolk, Virginia, to the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority under a slum clearance program of the latter, and to apply the proceeds of the sale to the amortization of the debt on its present Church.

Mar. 29, 1952. Gave consent to the Vestry of St. Andrews Church, Hilton Village, Virginia, to encumber the Parish House and Rectory of St. Andrews Church for the purpose of giving security for a bond issue of \$60,000.00 the proceeds of which bond issue were to be used for the erection of a new Parish House, and the payment of certain other Church indebtedness.

At the meeting of the Committee held on December 11, 1951, the resignation of Mr. George R. Humrickhouse was received and accepted with regret. Dr. Mason Romaine of Petersburg, Virginia, was elected to membership on the Standing Committee to complete the unexpired term of Mr. Humrickhouse. In due course, Dr. Romaine accepted his election to membership and thereafter attended the various meetings of the Committee.

On December 11, 1951, after its regular scheduled meeting, the Standing Committee met in the Diocesan Office at the request of the Bishop and in the capacity as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

On March 21, 1952 The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, President of the Committee, was stricken with a heart attack and has since that time been confined in the Hospital in Richmond, Virginia. During his absence the Secretary of the Committee has presided.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. P. DICKSON, JR., *Secretary.*

## APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD  
OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

*To the Sixtieth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

Meetings of the Executive Board were held in the conference room of the diocesan offices May 24, September 18 and November 20 in 1951 and on January 22, March 18 and May 12 in 1952. The May 12 meeting was held in Suffolk on the day preceeding this Council, and its work is therefore not included in this report.

Bishop Gunn presided at each meeting. It was the pleasure of the Board to have Bishop Brown in attendance. Each meeting was opened with prayer and closed with the Benediction. Noon Day prayers for Missions were said at each meeting. The agenda for all meetings included financial statements to date under all diocesan accounts, also reports from the chairmen of the Departments of the Board.

MAY 24, 1951

17 members present

The following members were elected as Departmental chairmen:

Promotion	Mr. S. J. Flournoy
Missions	The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.
Christian Education	The Rev. J. A. Winslow
Christian Social Relations	The Rev. J. A. Vache'

A letter of appreciation was sent to the Rev. J. F. Feild, retiring chairman of the Department of Christian Education. A suggested plan of rotation of membership on the Board was approved, so far as the Board is concerned. Requested the Editor of the Jamestown Churchman to publish Church Program information under the headings of Quotas, Subscribed and Paid. Received from the Fifty-Ninth Annual Council the report of the committee on Financial Reports to Council, and appointed a committee of three, with Mr. James E. Etheridge as chairman, to study the report. Appointed a committee of three, with Mr. H. McR. Pinner as chairman, to study the Reference from the Fifty-Ninth Annual Council relative to supplementing Bishop Brown's retirement income. Continued, with appreciation, the committee on Church Program Quotas, Mr. Robert B. Tunstall, chairman. Requested the Department of Missions to set the salary of each married Clergyman in the Mission field at the rate of \$3,000.00 per annum, with rectory, effective June 1st, 1951, and to consider a graduated scale of missionary salaries, based on the number of children in each family and the length of service in the missionary field. Directed that each married Missionary Clergyman in the Diocese be given \$50.00 in 1951 for each child in his family; but that the total amount given to any one family shall not exceed \$150.00. Authorized the Ridley committee on Farm and Buildings to rent the Ridley farm for a term not to exceed five years, reserving the right to ingress and egress, and the right to take back the house and such surrounding acreage as the committee shall determine after one year's notice, and that the said committee be given the authority to sign for the Diocese whatever lease shall be required. Appointed a committee, consisting

of Mr. S. J. Flournoy and Mr. H. McR. Pinner to advise with the treasurer, and with power to act, as to the handling of cash and securities received from the Ridley Estate.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1951

16 members present

Received from the vestry of Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk, a request that vestries be informed, at least two weeks before the meeting of the Annual Council, as to the Church's Program and the quotas to be assigned to each Church. The Board agreed to comply with this request so far as possible. The Bishop commented upon the extensive and attractive improvements made in the diocesan offices through the generosity of interested friends. A rising vote of thanks was given to those who had made these improvements possible. A communication was addressed to the Rev. Paul C. Martin expressing regrets because of his illness and hope for his speedy recovery. Directed that from the contingent account of the Diocese Bishop Brown be paid for visitations made at the request of Bishop Gunn, as follows: \$25.00 for each visitation plus travel at the rate of eight cents per mile, plus other incidental expenses. Approved the action of the Treasurer of the Diocese in the purchase of \$50,000.00 in shares of accredited Building and Loan Associations, said purchase having been made from funds turned over to him by the Executors of the Roberta M. Ridley Estate. Directed that the diocesan office be paid at the rate of \$300.00 per annum from funds of the Ridley Estate for clerical work and for handling the accounts of the said Estate. Clarified a former Resolution so as to read, "That the furnishings in any Church declared abandoned by the Committee on Abandoned Church Property, be disposed of by the Bishop." Adopted the title of "Director of Christian Education" for the office held by the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Increased slightly the 1951 Church Program allotment to the Department of Christian Education in order to provide for a corresponding increase in Mr. Allen's salary. Mr. S. J. Flournoy having requested to be relieved from the office of chairman of the Timber Committee of the Ridley Estate because of his responsibility as chairman of the Department of Promotion, the Board expressed appreciation of Mr. Flournoy's services, and appointed Mr. J. Russell Kirk to take his place on the Timber Committee. Directed that Mr. Thos. H. Willcox be paid a fee for his services as attorney for the Diocese in the settlement of the Ridley Estate, Requested the chairman of Promotion to approach General E. Sclater Montague on the subject of establishing a Division of Publicity under the Department of Promotion.

NOVEMBER 20, 1951

17 members present

Referred to the Committee on Finance the question of sending delegates to the Pan Anglican Congress in 1954, also that of helping to defray the expenses of an English Bishop to the Congress. The Bishop announced the appointment of the Rev. Richard B. Martin, rector of Grace Church, Norfolk, as Archdeacon for the Colored work of the Diocese, Mr. Martin to give part time to this duty. Adopted unanimously, and by a rising vote the following Resolution:

"That the Executive Board regrets that the term of office of Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins as President of the Woman's Auxiliary and member of this Board has expired; that it is the sense of this Board that Mrs. Hudgins has performed her duties with human understanding, efficiency and Christian spirit; and that this Board now extends to Mrs. Hudgins a standing vote of appreciation and thanks."



The Board stood in silence, after which prayer was offered by the Bishop, in memory of the late Edwin Royall Carter, D.D., rector of Christ Church, Petersburg.

Bishop Brown, chairman, reported for the Committee on Abandoned Church Property, stating that the committee has declared ten churches in this Diocese to be abandoned. Bishop Brown outlined the proper steps to be taken in the disposal of this abandoned property. A committee was appointed to communicate with those churches which are in arrears in the payment of their assessments for diocesan expenses for the years 1949 and 1950. Through some oversight, the Diocese did not subscribe the full amount of the quota assigned for the General Church Program for 1951. The treasurer was directed to pay this quota in full, if his 1951 collections permit him to do so. The Bishop was requested to write to the Clergy of the Diocese, bringing to their attention the meagre payments from the churches for the work of the American Bible Society, and to suggest to the Clergy ways and means of increasing contributions for this objective. Referred to the Committee on Finance the question of the support of The Jamestown Churchman. Created a Department of Finance from the membership of the Board, with Mr. James Land as its chairman. Authorized the Bishop to enlarge the Committee on the Survey of the Diocese, and requested the committee to study the question of the employment of trained persons to assist in the survey. Voted to form a Corporation to hold title to the property left to the Diocese under the Will of the late Roberta Mary Ridley, and to manage the same. Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, attorney, was asked to draw up the papers creating this Corporation, naming the members of the Executive Board as its Directors. Voted to submit detailed plans of any contemplated use of the Ridley Estate to the Annual Council of the Diocese, before adopting any particular use. The former Committee on the Use of the Ridley Estate was discharged with the thanks of the Board, and a new committee was formed with Mr. C. Edgar Gilliam as its chairman. Instructed the Department of Missions, in consultation with the Department of Finance, to consider the possibility of increasing the stipends of Clergy in Mission parishes, looking towards the churches concerned to bear their proportionate share of the increase. Rescinded a former resolution which directed that Mite Box Offerings shall not be used as part payment of subscriptions to the Church's Program, and referred to the Department of Christian Education for study the question of the Diocese furnishing its own Mite Boxes.

JANUARY 22, 1952

20 members present

The Board welcomed to its membership Miss Emily M. Hall, the newly elected president of the Woman's Auxiliary. In his comments, the Bishop referred to the loss by death of the following members of the Diocese: The Rev. Norman F. Marshall, The Rev. Henry T. Butler, and Mr. James S. Darling. With the members of the Board standing, the Bishop offered prayers in commemoration of the faithful departed.

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Attorney, submitted a proposed charter for the incorporation of the Roberta Mary Ridley Foundation. In connection with this report, Mr. C. E. Gilliam, chairman, reported for the Committee on the Use of the Ridley Estate. The report of Mr. Willcox was discussed item by item, and the following Resolution was adopted:

"That Thomas H. Wilcox, counsel for the Ridley Trust, be and he is fully authorized and requested to proceed to inaugurate The Ridley Foundation as a charitable corporation, the charter thereof to substantially conform to the original draft and amendments thereto approved this day by this Board; Mr. Willcox to have full authority to determine the final text necessary or proper to carry out the

intent as expressed in said amendments, and draft so as to conform the final draft to the sense of the said amendments.

"Mr. Willcox is further empowered to take all necessary and proper steps to convey the real estate belonging to the Trust, conveyed by the Will of Miss Ridley, to said corporation; and

"He is further fully empowered to take the necessary steps to secure the approval of the Court wherever required by law or, in his judgment, it is advisable so to do, in respect to anything else pursuant to this Resolution, and generally to do everything necessary and proper to carry out the sense of this Resolution."

The following officers and other Trustees of The Ridley Foundation were elected for the first year:

President.....	Mr. Chas. E. Gilliam
Vice President.....	Mr. James R. Land
Sec'y-Treas.....	The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
	Mr. W. T. Mason, The Ven. R. B. Martin,
	The Rev. Beverley T. White

The Board voted not to make any specific recommendation on the use of the Ridley Foundation to the next meeting of the Annual Council. A special committee was requested to study into the advisability of establishing on the property a center to be used for charitable purposes for Negroes. At a subsequent meeting, the members of the Department of Christian Social Relations were named to constitute this committee, with the power to call in others as advisors.

Mr. S. J. Flournoy, chairman of the Department of Promotion, reported an expectation from the churches of the Diocese, and from other sources, in the amount of \$116,000.00. Mr. Flournoy's report was received with a rising vote of thanks and the following budget of The Church's Program for 1952 was adopted:

General Church Program.....	\$ 36,762.00
Mission in Southern Virginia.....	34,700.00
Boys' Home, Inc.....	6,000.00
Boys' Home (contingent).....	4,000.00
Jackson-Feild Home.....	6,000.00
Dabney House and Hospital.....	6,173.00
Departmental Expenses (Social Relations).....	750.00
Department of Christian Education.....	9,135.00
The Jamestown Churchman.....	1,450.00
Department of Promotion.....	600.00
Ministerial Students.....	2,000.00
Armed Forces Commission.....	2,400.00
Diocesan College Work.....	2,400.00
Women Workers Pension Account.....	1,200.00
Reserve for Contingencies.....	2,430.00
Total.....	\$116,000.00

Mr. James R. Land, chairman of the Department of Finance recommended a budget of diocesan expenses for 1952. The budget was approved and referred to the next Annual Council. This budget will be presented under a separate item on the agenda of this Council.

To the regret of the Board, Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster stated that his many duties will not permit him to continue as chairman of the Committee on the Survey of the Diocese. The Board voted that the next chairman of this Committee be made a member of the Department of Missions. Approval in principle was given to the recommendation that a Children's Advent

Offering be inaugurated for the work of the Boy's Home, Inc., the Jackson-Feild Home, and Dabney Community House and Hospital. Rescinded the action taken at the last meeting with reference to the Easter Mite Boxes and moved that when so requested by any Church, the Easter Mite Box Offerings be not included as a part of payment of pledges to the Church's Program for 1953, but be used as special offerings for Church Program work. A committee was appointed to study into the policy in force at the Dabney House Infirmary, with special reference to rates charged, the number and the type of patients served, the number of weeks of operation, etc., and to make suggestions to the Board. Resolutions were adopted in memory of the late James S. Darling of Hampton. The Rev. F. H. Craighill was asked to work with the Virginia Council of Churches in the matter of the Virginia State laws relative to the amount of property and securities permitted to be held by a congregation.

MARCH 18, 1952

16 members present

Following the report submitted by Archdeacon Martin some time was spent in discussion of the lack of Colored Candidates for the Ministry. Mr. S. J. Flournoy, chairman of the Department of Promotion, reported that total pledges from the churches have now reached \$110,174.17 for the 1952 Church's Program, and that he hopes to bring the amount up to \$116,000.00 from churches which have not yet pledged and from other sources. Accepted and recommended to the Council Committee on Program and Budget, a Church's Program Asking Budget for 1953, in the total amount of \$125,000.00, together with quotas to be assigned, as worked out by the Department of Finance, Requested the Committee on Program and Budget to submit this information to all vestries prior to the next meeting of the Annual Council. Requested Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster to make a survey and study of conditions at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute and that Dr. Lancaster and Mr. Earl H. McClenney, president, be asked to report to the Annual Council. Adopted the following Resolution:

"The Bishop is authorized to employ an Executive Administrator, to be responsible to the Executive Board of the Diocese, at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, with an additional \$5,000.00 per year, if necessary for expenses in connection with his duties. In view of the fact that it will take several years for the Administrator to carry out any constructive program, the Executive Board requests an evaluation of the whole scope of his work at the end of three years."

The Department of Finance was asked to find ways and means of financing the provisions of the foregoing Resolution, and to report to the next meeting of the Board. Instructed the Department of Finance to ask the Annual Council to give the Executive Board the authority to fix the rates of assessments for diocesan expenses for the year 1953. The secretary pointed out certain confusions in the use of the word, "parish," by the General Church and by the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese. The matter was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. The secretary was advised to send to the parishes prior to the meeting of the Annual Council, one copy of the Council Handbook for the Minister, and one for the vestry; also a mimeographed sheet indicating offices to be filled by Council elections. The Bishop announced the appointment of a new committee on the Survey of the Diocese, with Mr. John M. Gessell as its chairman.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.

By NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Secretary*.

## APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

---

*Bishop Gunn and Members of the Council:*

The word MISSIONS, like so many words in our Church Vocabulary, needs an occasional overhaul job. How many times in one year do we hear this word used? And what happens? Our minds picture a far-off corner of the world, some near primitive people, a kindly missionary laboring under enormous handicaps. That is fine as far as it goes. But it can miss the real object of Missions. And that object is to win men to Christ.

The words come so simply, yet behind them is the zeal, the fervor that should grow in our own hearts to have others share with us the Christian life. In proportion to our own joy and thanksgiving for the life we share in common we are able to transmit this Good News to others.

So Missions begins at home. It begins in our own front yards. For it begins with us. It begins in response to God's love and in answer to man's need. Certainly in Southern Virginia we have a fertile field. The latest count shows that some one million or more people live in our Diocese. A glance at the map shows us that a majority of the land and a majority of the population is Rural. That is, most of our people live in small towns or Rural Areas. And yet, our Communicant population is predominantly Urban. This says that while we are geographically a Rural Diocese we have not yet risen to meet this opportunity. We are still a town centered Church in Southern Virginia. Of our seventeen thousand odd communicants the large majority live in towns such as Norfolk, Petersburg and Danville. From these facts it should be clear that our Diocese is not serving the Rural areas as it should.

This is not the whole picture of our Missionary job. Right in the towns where our Churches are the largest, statistics show that their growth is falling far short of the increase in population.

In short, the picture of our real condition in Southern Virginia presents us with a tremendous call to be Missionary right on our front door steps.

The Department of Missions is set up to be your Committee through which our joint Diocesan efforts are channeled. Part of our job is to acquaint you with the facts. We feel that you will be interested. More than that, we know you will want to do something about our Missionary opportunity right here.

This Department does not pretend to have all the answers to this tremendous undertaking. However, certain things are powerfully clear: We need your cooperation. This can be felt through your interest in the Missionary task of the Diocese as individuals and as local Churches. You can do the job of selling Missions back at home. You can see to it that your local Churches cooperate in this task. We need your ideas and suggestions. We need your prayers. And we need your material support. To carry out this Department's program in 1953 will require \$39,000.00. This Budget attempts to do several things. First, it helps to support already established Missions and Mission Clergy. Second, it attempts to relieve some of the economic pinch on the men already in the field.<sup>1</sup> And lastly, it seeks to broaden the scope of the Missionary work of our Diocese.<sup>2</sup>

Won't you support this program in every way that you can? Our Lord said to His Disciples, "I tell you, lift up your eyes, and see how the fields are already white for harvest."



<sup>1</sup>Here I would like to say that, beginning last June, the salaries of married Clergymen under the Department of Missions was raised from \$2,800.00 to \$3,000.00. Also, an allowance was made for Clergymen with children. \$50.00 a year was added to their salaries for each child, with a limit of \$150.00 to any one family. At the beginning of this year the children's allowance was doubled, the present limit to a Clergymen being \$300.00. We also increased the New Car allowance from \$300.00 to \$500.00. This fund is administered on the basis of merit and need by the Department.

<sup>2</sup>You will note that an item of \$4,800.00 appears in our 1953 Budget for Extensive Missionary Work. The best way to illustrate the way this money will be used is to tell you how similar amounts in the past. Last summer this Department, together with the Bishop, established a Clergyman in Appomattox Court House, serving Churches in Appomattox, Buckingham, and Cumberland Counties. This is brand new work. Also, last summer a Seminarian was supported to serve the new Bon Air Church, near Richmond.

See Appendix U for Financial Statement.

E. P. BUSH, JR., *Chairman*

## APPENDIX F.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

---

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

Your Department of Christian Social Relations has held a number of meetings since the last meeting of Council. Unfortunately a full session at any one time was not possible. Several of our members are busy Clergy, several active professional Social Workers and several hard working laymen, and, because of pressing work we were not able to attend at the same time.

Your Department has been and is cooperating with the Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation of Virginia in the Diocese and State. Through this Foundation chaplains and religious educational workers work with the men and women in our State Institutions.

Your Department co-operated with the National Department of Christian Social Relations in making several surveys. 1st—of the Department itself. 2nd—of the 3 Diocesan Institutions and 3rd—of 5 Churches and Missions in the Diocese. These surveys have proven valuable not only to the National Department but to your own Department and to the several groups that had an active part in the Survey. Much more will come to this Department when these Surveys are completed. Speaking for the Department itself it showed us how far we have to go to be a real full rounded Department of Christian Social Relations.

Through your Department a pamphlet has been published. It is the hope of the members of the Department that the article on "What is Christian Social Relations" will give a simple and clear understanding of the work for a group in small or large Parishes and Missions. Also a very interesting article on the three Diocesan Institutions, to awaken the interest of every member of the Church in the Diocese in the work of these Institutions that the Diocese may be able to render greater financial assistance to them.

Your Department is and has been working on a project which at first blush might seem rather simple but which is, however, a very complicated and tedious task—the making of a Social Service Directory for the Diocese. We are hoping to have this project ready in the near future.

The Executive Board of the Diocese at its meeting on March 18th requested this Department to (quote) "study the need for and feasibility of establishing on the Ridley Estate a center for charitable purposes for Negroes." At its last meeting the Department considered this request in consultation with the Bishop and will proceed to carry out the request as soon as possible.

Your Chairman wishes to express his heartiest appreciation to the members of the Department

Mrs. Eugene Denby (representative of the Woman's Aux.) of Norfolk  
 The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., of Norfolk  
 Miss Josephine Taylor of Norfolk  
 The Rev. Richard B. Martin of Norfolk  
 Miss Iris King of Lawrenceville  
 The Rev. Ed. Williams (Secty. and Treas.) of Lawrenceville  
 Col. Parry W. Lewis (Vice-Chairman) of Hampton

Col. Lewis has done another outstanding piece of work this year for our three Institutions and I understand it was his winning personality that won the Junior Woman's Club of Virginia to take Boys' Home as their project for the coming year. The Col. has spoken to various auxiliary and laymens groups and in so doing traveled thousands of miles.

Our Bishop has kindly consented to again allow this Dept. to present at this time our 3 Institutions that they may, briefly, tell of their work and their financial status. They will also present their budgets for 1953 so that when these figures are presented by the Committee on Program and Budget each member of the Council may vote intelligently. Understanding the problems and needs of each Institution.

Boy's Home will be represented by Mr. Robert Burroughs, Jackson-Feild Home by Mr. Charles Penick, Sr. and Dabney House by The Rev. Robert Withers.

In closing your Department would present its budget totaling all the Institutions and the Department for 1953.

Boy's Home, Inc.-----	\$10,000
Jackson-Feild -----	6,000
Dabney House and Hospital-----	6,200
The Department -----	750
Total Budget-----	\$22,950

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. VACHE', *Chairman,*  
*Diocesan Department of*  
*Christian Social Relations.*

## REPORT OF THE JACKSON-FEILD HOME

I am happy to report the affairs of the Jackson-Feild home are in splendid order.

This condition is due to the cooperation of the supporting organizations, for which the board of Managers is deeply grateful.

In this connection and on behalf of the Board of Managers, I wish to thank the Executive Committee for its untiring efforts and their individual devotion to this wonderful work. This committee is composed of Mr. George B. Townsend, Chairman; Mr. Henry M. Pinner, Mrs. Henry M. Pinner, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Mr. Edward A. Wyatt, IV, and Mr. Carter Feild.

You would be astounded to know how much of themselves these busy people give to the Home.

At present we have thirty "Little Women" at Jackson-Feild Home. You will be interested to know that 15 of these are from Baptist homes, 4 are from Methodist, 2 are from Episcopal, and the remaining 9 seem to have no church affiliations.

Since the establishment of the Home in 1925 it has opened its doors to 166 children. The cost per child per year is \$811.47 as against \$614.64 for 1950. In order to comply with the State's fire marshall orders we are spending \$600.00 eliminating certain fire hazards in the main building. The Rev. Paul Kratzig has taken some pre-arranged technicolor motion pictures of the Home and its many activities. I understand these films are available to any Parish in the Diocese for the asking plus \$1.00 for the upkeep. We are deeply grateful to Mr. Kratzig for these pictures which have not only delighted the children, but have stimulated a keen interest in the Home whenever shown.

What is now the Jackson-Feild Home was once known as "Walnut Grove": I like to call it the dimple of the Diocese.

Attached is a C.P.A. financial statement.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. PENICK, SR.,

*President Board of Managers of  
Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home for Girls*

---

## REPORT OF COMMUNITY HOUSES IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

*To the Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Sixtieth Council:*

The year 1951 was a year of great progress and advancement at the Community Center and Hospital. With the new equipment and enlarged quarters the staff was able to carry on in a more adequate and efficient manner. The nurse, Miss Mae Bonner, was kept busy and at times had all of the hospital beds filled with patients. In this way the Hospital ministers to a large area or rural people in a Christian manner, bringing relief to them in their suffering and needs. Those admitted to the Hospital are mostly maternity cases. Clinics are held regularly at the Hospital by Dr. Wigington for both white and colored patients. Over 1,200 patients are examined for their health and ailments during each year.

Deaconess Dunlap continues to carry on her efficient work of visitation and teaching of religious education to school pupils daily at Dabney House. And on Sundays you will find her at as many of the mission churches as possible, helping and teaching in the Sunday Schools. Miss Bonner also teaches a class each Sunday morning and helps out in the afternoons when she can.

Last year Deaconess Dunlap attended the Youth Conference at Averett College in Danville while Miss Bonner was the nurse at the Adult Conference at Chatham Hall.

In the way of maintenance last year the buildings were thoroughly treated for termites and new screens were installed in Dabney House and Hospital. A new sink was installed in the kitchen at Dabney House. Dabney House was presented with an electric stove by Mr. Edmunds of Halifax and a much needed electric hot water heater was installed, so that they did not have to make a fire and heat the water from the large wood stove in the kitchen.

In this way through your support and the appropriations received from the Executive Board, your Board of Managers is able to care for the buildings and needs at the Community Center which enables the work of ministering to the sick and Christianity to be brought to the people of this area.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT E. WITHERS, JR.,

*Chairman of Board of Managers  
Community Houses*



## DABNEY HOUSE AND HOSPITAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For 1951

*Income*

Balance from 1950	\$ 507.10
Woman's Auxiliary Pledge and Contribution	1,557.53
Diocesan Appropriations	4,407.00
Income from Hospital	1,453.71
Contributions	61.83
	<u>7,987.17</u>

*Expenditures*

Operating Expenses	\$3,180.00
Salary—Deaconess Dunlap	1,700.00
Salary—Nurse, Miss Bonner	1,700.00
Maintenance	522.92
Insurance	193.09
Contribution to Auto Fund	4.67
Sinking Fund for new Automobile	200.00
	<u>7,500.68</u>
Balance	\$ 486.49

For 1952

*Estimated Income*

Balance from 1951	\$ 507.10
Diocesan Appropriation	6,173.00
Woman's Auxiliary Pledge and Contribution	1,500.00
Income from Hospital	1,400.50
Total	<u>\$9,580.60</u>

*Estimated Expenditures for 1952*

Operating Expenses	\$3,360.00
Salary—Deaconess Dunlap	1,950.00
Salary—Nurse, Miss Bonner	1,950.00
Insurance	201.50
Sinking Fund for New Automobile	200.00
Maintenance	1,103.37
Total	<u>\$8,764.87</u>

## APPENDIX G.

## REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

MAY 14, 1952

---

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:**Gentlemen:*

I have the honor and privilege of reporting to you the year's work of the 5,330 members of the 108 branches of the Woman's Auxiliary in 101 different parish churches in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. I can speak with great pride of their accomplishments because the work is that of my predecessor as Diocesan President, Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins. I succeeded her in office only as of January 1, 1952; and this report covers principally the year 1951. These 5,330 women, some Marys and some Marthas, with talents varying from small to large, are the lineal descendants of that small body of women who gathered about Our Lord and "ministered unto Him of their substance," as St. Luke recounts, whether that substance were money, food, personal cheer and companionship, physical rest and peace in a quiet home after the weary day, cleaning His room, laundering His seamless linen robe, or washing His dusty feet. Women are still doing all those things in His service to the least of His brethren.

Exactly a year ago, May 15-18, 1951, the Spring District Meetings were held at St. James' Church, Accomac; Galilee, Virginia Beach; St. Luke's, Richmond; and Emmanuel, Chatham, planned and presided over by the four Vice-Presidents of the Auxiliary, one for each of the four Districts into which we divide our Diocesan work. The meetings were well planned and well attended, having a total attendance of 554 women, who contributed in those four days \$285.04, all of which, except for a small expense account, was sent to Boys' Home. These meetings are purposely moved around the diocese each year in order to reach a wide and varying group of our women. Workshops and roundtable discussions are used to supplement the more conventional program. The speakers were Bishop Gunn; the Auxiliary President, Mrs. Hudgins; Col. Parry Lewis for Boys' Home; and Mrs. William Taliaferro, a former member of our National Executive Board.

In each of the four Districts Mrs. Hudgins and the four Vice-Presidents set up a full District Board similar to our Diocesan Executive Board in order to spread the work and to find and train new leadership. These Boards have all held meetings of their own, and their members will gladly visit and help neighboring parish branches if invited to do so.

The Petersburg District reported within the year the formation of two new parish auxiliaries, one at St. Michael's, Bon Air; and the other at Ritchie Memorial, Claremont. We welcome these baby branches as women always gather the young into their protective arms.

Under the guidance of Mrs. W. H. Gregory, our Diocesan Educational Secretary, the four District Educational Secretaries arranged study groups on missions and on the church's teaching series throughout all parishes, and demonstrated to their women various methods and materials by holding Educational Institutes in all four Districts during the autumn months. In addition, the Auxiliary cooperated with the Department of Christian Education in a Leadership Training Institute in the Second District January 20-24. We are trying hard to use in our Auxiliary work the new educational techniques advocated by the adult educational advances in the national church.

The special missionary study this year has been two-fold: overseas, the church in Brazil; and at home, the need for our church's ministry to rural areas and to the mushrooming urban industrial areas. As one result of such studies, we always receive offerings, which will this year be divided between some project pertinent to the domestic topic called "Churches for Our Country's Needs" and a discretionary fund for Miss Carman Wolff, the first woman worker sent by our American church to Brazil.

Our big Annual Meeting was held October 24, 1951, at Christ Church, Petersburg, with the largest attendance ever known. The church was packed to overflowing with 564 women from 81 out of a possible 108 branches. To keep us in the right path we had two Bishops, 12 clergymen, and 5 missionaries. Mrs. Hudgins presided most graciously and efficiently, Bishop Gunn spoke on the present state of "Our Diocesan Family," Dr. Harry Taylor spoke on the work at St. James' Hospital at Anking, China, until "the open door" was slammed in their faces and he and his family fell into Communist hands. Dr. Eleanor Mason, Principal of the Women's Christian College in Madras, India, spoke on the great contributions of that college in raising the standard of living in that vast undeveloped country. And finally Mrs. Theodore Wedel lifted our sights by speaking on "New Horizons for Women in the Church." With the laymen's recent activities still trying to catch up with the women's work in the church, we women are planning to pace you much faster yet. We look forward to the day when *together* we can really make our parishes into Christian families, and love our neighbors into a really redemptive fellowship in the Body of Christ.

One of the great events of our diocesan Annual Meeting and also of the Triennial Meeting is the presentation of the United Thank Offering, our women's offering of gratitude for special blessings received, for which we use blue mite boxes distributed to every woman to keep in some convenient spot to remind her of the great personal blessings of giving thanks to God for the daily happenings just when they actually occur in her life. Many of our women, stimulated by experiences recounted by others, have discovered for themselves the spiritual growth promoted by this reminder of God's presence and provident care in our daily lives. The ingathering of these boxes twice during 1951 has yielded \$13,373.35 for missions. Thanks to Miss Anne Brooke, the Custodian, we had the privilege last October of receiving this United Thank Offering in the Golden Alms Basin which is used at the great missionary service at every Triennial Meeting, where the auxiliary receives the greatest single missionary offering in the whole American church. You will remember that on the occasion of this offering at the San Francisco Convention, the amount received that day was two million dollars. Because the figures already are well ahead of the same period in the last triennium, we hope to have at Boston next September 11th an even greater outpouring of the gratitude of hundreds of thousands of women for what the influence of Christ has brought to womanhood the world around. Taking part in this great service will be our own full diocesan delegation of six women already elected and financed to represent us at our Triennial Meeting in Boston with the General Convention.

Our splendid Supply Secretary, Mrs. Charles W. Bland, and her able assistants report new household linens, hospital supplies, and clothing worth \$1,998.35 given by 215 separate branch gifts, to missions inside and outside this diocese, some as far away as Puerto Rico, Haiti, and Liberia. Besides this direct cash contribution, her department also promotes much social service activity such as Christmas baskets, games, parties, attentions to shut-ins and aged folk, and supplies of used clothing to the number of 231 boxes estimated as worth \$2,486.34. And who can estimate their value to the needy, the sick, the prisoners, "the least of these my brethren?"

Our Pantry Fund Chairman resigned as of January 1st, feeling that her duties were accomplished because all funds now go directly to our

splendid Diocesan Treasurer, Mrs. Luther Apperson. The Pantry appeal for funds for food supplies at our diocesan institutions is henceforth to be incorporated in a letter from the diocesan president to all parishes. During 1951, however, her requests brought \$694 to help to stock the pantries of Jackson-Feild Home, Boys' Home, and Dabney House and Hospital. You see most women are provident housekeepers at heart, and all women love children. Our Auxiliary members are like that virtuous woman described in the Book of Proverbs, who "looketh well to the ways of her household" and "whose price is far above rubies."

The Christian Social Relations department, under Mrs. Denby, reports that our Auxiliaries have worked well for the three diocesan institutions, namely: Jackson-Feild Home, Boys' Home, and Dabney House and Hospital. The treasurer's figures confirm her statement by showing that we have contributed more than \$4,000 in cash to each of these two homes during the year, and not quite half that amount to Dabney House and Hospital.

The Devotional Secretary endeavored to promote growth of the women in the life of prayer and worship, especially as the motive of all auxiliary activities, by sending selected suggestions and sample materials to all parish branches, by conducting the devotional period at Diocesan and Provincial Board Meetings, and by teaching a course on devotional leadership at one diocesan and one provincial conference.

Our newly created Personnel Department under Mrs. H. M. Pinner, is conducting a "talent search" for possible young women to go into full-time church work, where the demand far exceeds the supply of trained women workers. These young women can test themselves out by summer opportunities as assistants to established missionaries. The Auxiliary plans to supplement the familiar line of the hymn to sing:

"Give of thy *daughters* to bear the message glorious," as well as:  
"Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way."

Of course, the sun never sets on women's work for young people anyway. Counting up our items for youth education, conferences, seminaries, orphans' care, and missionary training, we have contributed at least \$2,300, besides the amounts already cited for our two diocesan children's homes and Dabney House and Hospital.

The Diocesan Altar Guild reported contributions from a number of auxiliaries to help supply altar hangings and linens for the smaller churches. Mrs. Roper taught the care of the Altar at Chatham Conference and in a number of parishes, besides selling 62 booklets of such instruction.

Of the two cooperating agencies active in our diocese, the Daughters of the King, under a new secretary, Mrs. W. T. Morgan of Portsmouth, reports that there are three active chapters with 45 members, holding monthly meetings for prayer, visits to the sick and shut-ins, and other forms of parish service.

The Church Periodical Club under Mrs. Fiore of Hampton reports growing activity and interest, large number of magazines and books sent to missionaries, and a new fund on hand to present some needed book to each young seminarian coming out to work in our diocese this June.

The Colored Convocation, with its own organization and chairman, reported 14 active parish auxiliaries. Their number of branches has shrunk because of the lack of colored clergy, there being only five in the diocese in October. Their branches participate in many of the same kinds of things that the general auxiliary does, though they are understandably more concerned with their own local parishes. To enlarge their vision and encourage wider growth, the Auxiliary Executive Board has offered to pay half the expenses of their minority group representative to the Triennial Meeting in Boston. They have already elected their Convocation Chairman as the delegate, and they have plans for raising the other half of the money needed.



They have sent young people to their two conferences at St. Paul's Lawrenceville, and have held a Leadership Conference at Grace Church, Norfolk. I recently attended their Spring Educational Meeting in Emporia and was pleased with their serious interest, their happy participation, and their widely shared program. I feel that, under the guidance of their excellent Archdeacon Martin, these Auxiliaries will rise above their handicap of insufficient clergy. After all, in many country areas it is the faithful women who keep churches alive, not the other way around.

The Southern Virginia Auxiliary has given useful officers to the general church also: notably, on the National Executive Board Mrs. Lewis D. Pilcher is finishing her maximum term of service. In the Third Province Mrs. H. M. Pinner last October completed her second term as President, Mrs. J. P. Deal her term as Corresponding Secretary, and Miss Hall is now serving her second term as Devotional Chairman. We had five members of our Diocesan Board at the Provincial Synod held in Wilmington last October. In the Virginia Council of Church Women our own Mrs. J. D. Deal is President, Miss Sally Norfleet is Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Baker and Mrs. Thornton Wilder are department chairmen, besides some local council presidents and many other active workers in this, the women's grass roots movement toward interdenominational cooperation.

But whether mere men can understand this feminine chatter or not, I now shall speak in a language understood by all. Over and above the Diocese of Southern Virginia's 1951 budget of \$86,000 raised by the Department of Promotion through all parish canvasses, to which the women made their parish pledges as a matter of course, the Woman's Auxiliary raised \$34,592.-08, which with the exception of about \$2,000 for operating expenses, went to missionary work. This is actual cash accounted for in our records as gifts. In addition, our reports show \$24,845.66 which Auxiliaries spent in their own parishes for the extra things women are always called on to do. This totals nearly \$60,000.

One favor I ask of you: Don't let the Department of Promotion ask me by what secret and devious methods we raised this \$60,000! I remember a national questionnaire of a large educational organization asking such a question of a small local group, to which we replied: "BY MAIN FORCE!" I also remember that small local group of forty women securing the use of the local movie theatre to show an educational picture of a kind and at a time when the movie manager thought we could not possibly muster a corporal's guard to clear expenses. To his utter astonishment the film played to a house packed to the doors, with people standing in every corner. When the theatre manager asked, "How in the world did you do it?" the committee chairman replied, "We sent forty women talking it all over town."

That, my friends, is the challenge given to the Christian Church nearly two thousand years ago: "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel." When we really start doing that in dead earnest, we shall be well on the way to answering Bishop Brent's great missionary prayer that "the kingdoms of this world shall become the Kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ."

Respectfully submitted,

EMILY MOORE HALL,  
*Diocesan President of the  
Woman's Auxiliary*

## APPENDIX H.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1951-1952

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

The Department of Christian Education has been reorganized following the plans presented by a committee of the last department. It now consists of the Chairman, the Secretary Treasurer and heads of four divisions, Adult, Youth, Children and Conferences, together with the Director of Christian Education of the diocese. The heads of these Divisions of the Department are as follows: Adult, Rev. J. M. Gessell; Youth, Rev. Paul Chaplin; Children, Mrs. Lewis Pilcher; Conferences, Rev. S. C. Walke (now vacant); Secretary Treasurer, Rev. Gilbert Martin.

The first activity of this department was to consider the relationship with and the work of the Rev. D. H. Allen. After due consideration it was seen that he should stand in relation to our work as a Director rather than a consultant as formerly designated. This was to bring our work more in line with that of other dioceses but primarily to make it clear that he is to act as one who directs the work of the diocese in the area of Religious Education. He is to make plans for development which plans were to be carried forward by the department through its divisions. This would give him the position of being an originator of plans rather than that of one who simply did what he might be asked to do by the various parishes or areas of the diocese. Under this leadership and with a department as indicated above the Department of Christian Education has done the following things during the past year.

CONFERENCES—again our conferences were held in two groups—first a youth conference for those of 14 years of age and in high school at Averett College in Danville, under the direction of the Rev. Edmund Berkeley. This was the largest conference we have ever held and was a very real experience in the enlargement of the Christian life through study and life together. The Chatham Conferences under the direction of the Rev. E. T. Williams had groups set up for various interests. Again an excellent conference was reported but there was not sufficient support from the various adult groups within the diocese. It is hoped that we can give this fine group of conferences our real support this year.

ADULT DIVISION—The work under this division has been of outstanding caliber so that we find our diocese in the forefront in experiments in leadership training. Three leadership training institutes were held this year, at Norfolk for the third year; Newport News for the second year; and at Suffolk for Isle of Wight, Southampton and Nansemond Counties for the first year. All report success although there is still need for broader support of these training institutes. In the area of in-the-parish stimulation toward growth in the redemptive life, our diocese has begun a system of team visitation by teams of our own folk which seems to be producing results where they are given a chance—yet many parishes do not seem interested. These visitations by our own teams may be seen as a preview of the visit by a Leadership Training team to come into our diocese from the National Church immediately after the General Convention this fall.

Two parishes have been started on a program of intensive work as Experimental Parishes under the guidance of our national department and

the Adult Division of our own department, and it is hoped that a third will be added by this fall. In addition to these results and plans under the adult division another piece of leadership training was the clergy conference in the fall of 1951 when the Bishop gave the entire first day to this department which presented its program and the program of the National Council under the leadership of the Chairman of the department and of the Rev. Thomas Fraser of St. Paul's Church, Winston-Salem.

**YOUTH**—Again our Youth Work is making strides forward under the general leadership of the head of this division with the Executive Council of the Diocesan Fellowship of Young Churchmen. The annual Convention was held this year at the Roslyn Center in Richmond and while somewhat smaller due to space limitations did a fine job in thinking through their work and plans for the future. They are making strenuous efforts at the development of area or district groups for the purpose of fellowship and training in leadership. This group is conscious of its opportunities and simply needs encouragement from the adults of the church. This should be given in *every* parish or mission in the diocese—you do have youth in your parish—even if you only have one young person.

**CHILDREN'S DIVISION**—This division is completely organized for its work and has begun work toward the development of our special offerings program, urging the development of the Lenten Mite Box Offering, the Birthday Thank Offering, etc., and working on the possible development of an Advent Mite Box Offering for Diocesan missions. They are working toward the beginning of a Church School by Mail to reach children who are in isolated areas. They are working on another set of curriculum suggestions for guidance before the new materials may come from our National Department. They are also working on the use of Audio Visual materials under the leadership of Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, of Brandon Parish.

It should be pointed out that our work has gone forward in the way it has largely because of the fine and stimulating leadership of our Director of Christian Education, Rev. D. H. Allen, but that much of the value of his work will be vitiated if we hold down the budget of the department too closely. If his planning and leadership is to be implemented and carried out the divisions must have money. There is little use of having such fine leadership unless we commit ourselves to support the work started so ably during the past year. To paraphrase the closing sentence of the report of the Rev. J. F. W. Field who was the Chairman of this department in 1950-1951—We feel that the educational program of the diocese is now developing rapidly under the fine leadership of our Director and that the diocese must keep our present Director and give him the proper tools adequately to do the work which he has started so well.

See Appendix U for Financial Statement.

JOHN A. WINSLOW, *Chairman*

## APPENDIX I.

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

*Bishop Gunn, Delegates to the Council:*

It is with some pleasure that I make this short report for the Department of Promotion—but first let me say that above all I am thankful.

Thankful, first, because our Diocese is beginning to wake up to its potentialities and responsibilities.

Thankful, secondly, for the splendid assistance rendered to my Department by the speakers furnished through the Bishop's Committee of Laymen. These men presented most effectively the needs of The Church's Program to every parish to which they were invited. I would like at this time to publicly thank these gentlemen.

In spite of everything you may have thought to the contrary, I know, and wish to impress on you that the success or failure of The Church's Program in our Diocese is purely and simply the sum of the successes and failures in the various Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

The success or failure in each Parish and Mission is, in nearly every case, due to the cooperation or lack of cooperation by the Clergy. This Department believes that the success of the campaign this year has been due to the increased cooperation of the Clergy and for this we wish to thank those who have helped so much, and to urge the few who have not gotten their shoulders to the wheel to be encouraged by the accomplishments to date, so that this year we may reach the new quotas which will be assigned.

Attached is the report of Treasurer of the Department.

Respectfully submitted,

S. J. FLOURNOY, *Chairman.*

## Diocese of Southern Virginia — Department of Promotion

## Financial Statement for 1951 to December 31, 1951

Balance carried over from 1950	\$ 593.65
Received from The Church's Program	488.47
Total to be accounted for	\$1,082.12

*Disbursements*

Chairman's expenses	\$ 60.90
Diocesan Mailing Pieces from 281	150.00
Printing and folding Mailing Pieces	79.00
Space in the Jamestown Churchman	125.00
	414.90
Balance on deposit in First National Bank, Newport News	\$ 667.22



## APPENDIX J.

## REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN CHURCH PENSION FUND COMMITTEE

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

*Mr. President and members of the Council:* My report falls into two parts; the first deals with the status of grants in our Diocese from the Church Pension Fund, and the second part reports the status of certain Diocesan Church Pension Funds.

## PART I

The Church Pension Fund is now paying pensions in our Diocese to:—eleven retired clergymen; one clergyman suffering total and permanent disability; thirty widows of deceased clergymen, and two orphans. The total amount received annually by beneficiaries in this Diocese is \$36,679.08. A list of these beneficiaries is appended to this report.

The Church Pension Fund annually disburses \$2,613,876 to 2,751 beneficiaries. The fund, however, continues to be thoroughly sound showing assets of about \$50,000,000 with a satisfactory surplus over its liabilities.

A recent letter from New York expressed appreciation of the co-operation of the clergy and parish treasurers in paying the assessments promptly. They again urged a wider use of the Fund's affiliated organizations—Church Life Insurance Corporation, Church Fire Insurance Corporation and Church Hymnal Corporation.

With your indulgence I would like to read a letter which reveals the workings of your Church Pension Fund.

Please remember one parish in arrears could jeopardize these benefits. I am confident no parish will fail these widows and children.

## PART II

The Diocesan Church Pension Fund was created many years before the National Church Pension Fund was established. Although control of this Fund was, by agreement, turned over to the National Church Pension Fund in 1923, we were able to regain control of these funds in 1949. The restrictions referred to in my last annual report have now been removed and we are, therefore, now able to distribute the income of these funds to those in need, in accordance with the intent of the original donors of this Fund.

You will be interested to learn that this Fund now totals approximately \$80,000 and is invested along with the other Diocesan funds, producing an annual income of some \$3,000. A detailed report of receipts and disbursements for 1951 is appended to this report and will be published in the Journal for your reference.

With the approval of the Bishop, your Committee recently authorized relief to a retired clergyman suffering from a costly illness, and also supplemented pensions of fourteen widows who were receiving less than \$750.00 annually, to bring them up to *that* amount recently established by the National Church Pension Fund.

Cold figures, however, cannot express the warmth in all our hearts as these income dollars relieve those in need.

Respectfully submitted,

L. JEROME TAYLOR, *Chairman*

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA  
GRANTS IN FORCE—MARCH 20, 1952  
CHURCH PENSION FUND

<i>Age</i>		
Rev. Flournoy Bouldin	-----	\$1,500.00
Rt. Rev. William A. Brown	-----	1,544.04
Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey	-----	1,500.00
Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner	-----	1,500.00
(a)*Rev. Melvin H. Finlay	-----	473.28
Rev. Charles H. Holmead	-----	1,500.00
Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	-----	1,500.00
Rev. Edmund J. Lee	-----	1,500.00
Rev. Paul C. M. Martin	-----	1,500.00
Rev. James W. Morris	-----	1,500.00
*Rev. John C. Wagner	-----	768.60
		<u>\$14,785.92</u>
<i>Total and Permanent Disability</i>		
Rev. J. Alvin Russell	-----	\$1,500.00
		<u>1,500.00</u>
<i>Widows</i>		
*Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend	-----	\$ 427.20
(a) Mrs. Henry T. Butler	-----	520.20
(a) Mrs. William E. Callender	-----	695.04
(a) Mrs. Mary J. Carroll	-----	745.20
Mrs. David P. Chockley	-----	750.00
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke	-----	750.00
(a) Mrs. John C. Cornick	-----	615.48
Mrs. Henry H. Covington	-----	750.00
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling	-----	750.00
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle	-----	750.00
*Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd	-----	215.88
†Mrs. Arthur S. Freese	-----	640.56
Mrs. Phillips S. Gilman	-----	750.00
Mrs. William A. R. Goodwin	-----	750.00
(a) Mrs. Cephas E. Green	-----	652.80
(a) Mrs. Kate M. Green	-----	596.76
Mrs. John H. Griffith	-----	750.00
*Mrs. Basil Kent	-----	400.32
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws	-----	750.00
†Mrs. David J. Lee	-----	335.64
Mrs. Myron B. Marshall	-----	750.00
(a) Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey	-----	463.92
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss	-----	750.00
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter	-----	750.00
Mrs. Stephen O. Southall	-----	750.00
Mrs. Arthur C. Thomson	-----	750.00
Mrs. Herbert N. Tucker	-----	750.00
Mrs. James S. Watt	-----	750.00
Mrs. George O. Watts	-----	750.00
*Mrs. Virginus Wrenn	-----	434.04
		<u>\$19,493.04</u>
<i>Orphans</i>		
Elizabeth G. Milton	-----	\$ 500.04
I. Jeannette Watt	-----	400.08
		<u>900.12</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	-----	<b>\$36,679.08</b>

\*Late ordination or reception

†Incomplete assessment schedule

(a) Average annual salary under \$1,500.00

## APPENDIX K.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ABANDONED PROPERTY

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

Pursuant to call by the Chairman, a meeting of the Committee on Abandoned Property of the Diocese of Southern Virginia was held on Monday, October 22, 1951, at 2:00 P.M. in the Diocesan Office, Norfolk.

The Chairman, Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, presided. Also present were the following additional members, constituting a quorum: Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Charles J. Faulkner, James Mann, Jr., and Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, Ex-officio. Mr. Mann acted as Secretary.

Statements with respect to the present physical condition of each of the Churches listed below, the length of time since each has been used for services and the possibility in each case of reestablishment of the church as a place of public worship, were presented to the committee and fully discussed.

On separate motions, each duly seconded and unanimously carried, it was ascertained and declared by the Committee that each of the following ten churches has ceased to be used as a place of public worship and has been abandoned by its congregation:

Grace Church, Cabin Point, Surry County  
St. Paul's, Hurtsville, Appomattox County  
St. Peter's, Curdsville, Buckingham County  
St. John's, Woodend, Lunenburg County  
Grace Church, Genito, Powhatan County  
Grace Church, Ca Ira, Cumberland County  
All Saints Church, McKenney, Dinwiddie County  
St. James, Pineville (Michaux), Powhatan County  
Christ Church, Redlawn, Mecklenburg County  
Emmanuel, Morrison, Warwick County

On further motion duly seconded and unanimously carried, it was resolved that the correct legal description of the property on which each of said churches is located be determined; and that, with the exception of Emmanuel Church, Morrison, the Committee make applications to the Circuit Courts of the several counties in which said properties are located for the appointment of trustees to hold title thereto for the benefit of the Diocese, each such Court to be requested to appoint as such trustees Messrs. George B. Townsend, James S. Easley and James Mann, Jr., the present Trustees of the Diocese.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

JAMES MANN, JR., *Secretary*

## APPENDIX L.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SURVEY

*To the Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

The Committee on Survey of the Diocese as reconstituted by the Bishop in March 1952 is composed of Mr. H. A. Gurney of Appomattox, Mr. John K. Abernathy of Emporia, the Rev. Spencer B. Williams of Smithfield, the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, and the Rev. John M. Gessel, chairman, of Franklin; with Bishop Gunn and the Ven. Norman E. Taylor members *ex officio*, the latter as Secretary and Treasurer of the Committee.

We have held two preliminary meetings and I am able to report that in general we have defined the scope and purpose of a survey as being that of asking the right questions. How do we evaluate the work presently being done? What is our justification for such work? What ought we to be doing, or what ought we not to be doing? The committee has suggested that at least the following specific purposes be kept in mind to guide its work:

1. to make a careful survey, county by county and city by city, to determine population trends with the reference to the location and placing of churches;
2. to advise the Department of Missions in respect to present work and and possible extension of mission work in the diocese;
3. to estimate the need and possibility of employing skilled service for the completion of a survey.

The chairman will be a member of the Department of Missions and act as liaison.

It has been possible to consult with the National Council's Home Department on the techniques of diocesan survey, and as a result we propose the following major steps for a survey of this diocese over the next two to three years:

1. Setting up the proper questions by which we will elicit meaningful information as to present status of our work and present and estimated future population trends and ratios, and working out a general time schedule within which the various steps will be taken.
2. An evaluation by a trained person of the information which has been gathered.
3. A final survey by trained personnel and the organization of the committee's recommendations.

It is obviously imperative that the members of Council understand and appreciate what the Committee on Survey feels is involved in this undertaking. The eventual results will have a direct effect on the Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The chairman has already laid before the Executive Board, and now before you, the concern of the committee that ways and means be found to insure that adequate funds be on hand to implement the recommendations which will be forthcoming, and which are approved. A capital fund campaign may be one possibility, but prior to that the committee suggests, as possible sources, the investigation of using funds derived from the sale of abandoned property, unexpended balances, and proceeds now held in trust from the sale of specific Church properties.



The chairman would like to emphasize that we are not here so much concerned with questions of sociological and ecological study, although such techniques will naturally need to be employed, as we are with the series of questions which confront us which are profoundly religious in nature, and which involve our understanding and our response to the grace of God through the Christian faith. We believe that what is at stake here is the degree of seriousness with which the entire diocesan family takes its responsibilities for carrying out the divine commission of our Lord. Interwoven throughout each question which we ask, and throughout all of the technical skill which we can gather together, is the primary question as to how faithful have we been to our people in the effectiveness with which we are proclaiming the gospel, and a persistent self-examination in terms of our ultimate loyalty to the living Lord of the Church.

May 13, 1952

JOHN M. GESSELL, *Chairman*

## APPENDIX M.

## REPORT OF THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE

*To the Bishop and the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

Reactivated by Bishop Gunn, the Armed Forces Commission in the Diocese of Southern Virginia (formerly The Army and Navy Commission) by call of the Bishop held its first meeting on November 28, 1951, at the Diocesan Office. Personnel for inaugurating the work at this meeting were: The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison, Chairman (Newport News); The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Treasurer (Petersburg); and the Rev. Francis H. Craighill (Williamsburg).

Immediately plans were under way to make contacts with military installations and to determine the most effective methods whereby the mission of the Church might be fulfilled and its pastoral responsibility discharged in behalf of our people in military service and their families ministered to wherever possible. Notice of the reactivation of our Commission was given to The Rt. Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Chairman, and The Rev. Percy G. Hall, Executive Secretary, of the Armed Forces Division of the Home Department of The National Council, with request for supplies to be distributed as furnished by Dr. Hall's office.

At the next meeting in the Bishop's Office on January 16, 1952, Rear Admiral R. O. Davis, Commandant of the 5th Naval District, was present to give your Commission the benefit of his counsel which was most helpful and appreciated. As a result of this meeting, the following were appointed as "key men" to form direct contact with the work among armed forces personnel: The Rev. Messrs. Joseph W. Buchanan, Eastern Shore; Paul Chaplin, John F. W. Field and Norman T. Slater, Norfolk; A. Webster Horstman, Lynnhaven; Edmund Berkeley, Virginia Beach; Roderick H. Jackson, Portsmouth; and Lloyd M. Alexander for colored personnel of the Peninsula area, and George R. S. Little for the Lower Peninsula area. Also two laymen during the interim of no resident clergymen: Richmond Seay, Blackstone, and Charles W. Smith, Hopewell. For the Yorktown area, C. A. Zabriskie was appointed "key man". Members of the Commission were to be responsible for the work in their parish areas in making direct contacts.

Information concerning supplies available was sent to all clergy of the Diocese, with enclosure card for ordering the following:

1. Episcopal Service Cross
2. Prayer Book for Soldiers and Sailors
3. History of the Episcopal Church Service Cross
4. The Spiritual Armor Card
5. Service Record Card

These supplies are distributed to military personnel of our Church stationed in our midst. Where possible, they are presented to the communicant of the Parish at a regular service of worship, either upon entering military service or upon a visit home on furlough. In some cases, they are sent to the men with whom the parish keeps contact wherever stationed. To date your Commission has distributed a combined total of 2,886 of the items indicated above.

At its meeting at the Diocesan Office on February 19, 1952, most of the "key men" were present with your Commission. It was encouraging to dis-

cover that clergy and congregations were taking seriously the bond of relationships with those in the armed forces. A few of the activities might be of interest: Weekly celebration of the Holy Communion by a Parish Priest in the Post Chapel; obtaining an enlisted man to be licensed lay-reader to hold weekly services in the absence of an Episcopal Chaplain; sending automobiles to a central point to transport servicemen to Sunday services in downtown Church; numerous contacts by clergy and laity with families of men stationed in area; coffee-time in Parish House after Sunday service, and on week-days, to encourage fellowship with congregation; transportation of children of military personnel to Parish day-school; ministering to the sick and troubled men and their families; keeping contact with men going from parishes—in other words, clergy and people cooperating to keep the Church with the men, and the men with the Church. It was obvious that the Commission must foresee the arising of needs which must be in terms of assisting with the cost of special activities in certain localities, and in a number of cases provide a discretionary fund for clergy to be used to further their work among military personnel. While the Treasurer of your Commission had received from our Bishop the sum of \$1,263.62 remaining from a previously accumulated fund for this purpose, this hardly could be expected to provide for the projected program for certain strategic areas, such as Blackstone and Hopewell (Camp Pickett and Camp Lee), in a Diocese in which there is such a heavy concentration of armed forces.

At the meeting of your Commission in the Diocesan Office on April 22, 1952, it was encouraging to learn that, in response to our request, a grant had been made by the Executive Board in the sum of \$2,400.00 for the year as a Church Program expectancy for our work. Also, our Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary had granted \$100.00 to the Armed Forces Commission for its needs. For these grants, we are grateful. It was decided to include our "key men" as full members of the Commission as a necessary step in the expanding work in order that our Diocese might be more widely represented. Thereupon, an operating budget was considered and adopted in the total sum of \$3,400.00 for 1952, with contemplation for greater need in 1953.

Throughout this period of getting this department of our Diocese organized, Bishop Gunn has given his full support and cooperation, having attended every meeting of the Commission. We can do no other than try to be the medium of his pastoral care for those to be ministered to.

Respectfully submitted,

T. V. MORRISON, *Chairman*

## APPENDIX N.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF EPISCOPAL LAYMEN  
1951-1952

*The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D., Bishop, Diocese Southern Virginia:*

The third annual conference of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen was held at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia during the weekend of September 8-9, 1951. The facilities of the College of William and Mary were given for our use. Dormitories were prepared for those attending and the conferences were held in the Phi Beta Kappa Hall. The College dining room was reopened for us and we all enjoyed a splendid fellowship dinner that night.

The following short talks concerning items of interest to the men of the Church were given.

- a. History of the Laymen's Movement—Col. Parry W. Lewis
- b. The Church Training Program—Mr. Seaborn Flournoy
- c. BOYS' HOME—Mr. Robert F. Burrowes
- d. Diocesan Program—Gen. E. Sclater Montague
- e. Episcopal Church News—Mr. Maurice Bennett, Jr.
- f. The Church's Program—Col. Parry W. Lewis

The conference was concluded by adopting an outline of a program for the men of this Diocese to follow during the coming year.

The program adopted for which the Area Chairmen and the Bishop's Men were responsible for the execution, was as follows:

a. The National Church has suggested and has given means to support an annual Men's Corporate Communion in every church to be held on the first Sunday in Advent. It was decided to hold this Men's Corporate Communion in all Churches on December 2nd.

b. The National Church has suggested that at this time a Men's Corporate Gift be received at this service. It was agreed that 25% of this gift be allotted to the Bishop's Committee for work in this Diocese and that 75% be allotted to our Bishop for various projects within the Diocese. Although many of our Churches celebrated this Men's Corporate Communion, the Men's Corporate Gift was received from only twenty-two of our Churches.

c. It was decided that the men should assist in the Fall Training Program as devised and planned by our National Council and to assist in the Every Member Canvass.

d. We voted to support in every way the suggestion of Mr. Jack Mason, that a concerted effort in each Church School be made to foster an Educational Program covering the activities and needs of our two Children's Homes in this Diocese—BOYS' HOME and JACKSON-FIELD HOME. It was further suggested that an appropriate Sunday be designated in the Fall and that the entire collection be apportioned to these Homes. Unfortunately, due to opposition from sources outside the Bishop's Committee this very worthy program could not be carried out.

e. We agreed to organize, by Area, and under the supervision of each Area Chairman, a brotherhood trip to BOYS' HOME so that conditions might be observed first hand. A few of these trips have been made by members of several of our Churches.



Emphasis was placed on the Fall Training Program by Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy who explained that the training course for this Diocese would be conducted at Roslyn near Richmond during the weekend of October 6-7. Trainees from this course of instruction would then go before congregational meetings to insure that all members of our Church would be fully informed as to the national and international program of our Church. Many of our Churches received the benefit of this training of our laymen which was conducted by Mr. Arthur A. Atha of New York. However, many of our Churches did not invite these consecrated and trained Laymen, who had volunteered to give their time to appear before congregational meetings so that everyone would know and understand the many activities of our National Church.

Our Diocese is divided into nine Areas for the work of the men. We suffered a great loss on Christmas day when Mr. J. S. Darling, Area Chairman of the Seventh Area (Peninsula of Virginia) passed on to this Maker. The dynamic leadership of Mr. Darling will be sorely missed in the many activities of our Church.

It has become a regular custom in the Peninsula Area to have a regular series of winter study periods by the laymen and assisted in a large measure by the clergy. This past winter the men of that Area studied the latest publication of our National Church, "The Faith of the Church." These informal meetings are held in various parish houses in Williamsburg, and Yorktown, Hilton Village, Newport News, Hampton, and Phoebus. Each session is conducted by the local Bishop's Man, the devotional period was followed by an informal social hour with coffee and doughnuts or sandwiches. These meetings have been enthusiastically attended and have resulted in a definite fraternal and friendly acquaintanceship among the men of the entire Area. We feel that if these spontaneous Men's Meetings could be held in other communities of the Diocese it would result in a vast increase of interest of the men in the activities of the Church.

A mass meeting was called in the Peninsula Area on April 30th, by its new Area Chairman, J. Carther Watson, to include delegates to this Council, Bishop's Men, other interested Laymen and the Clergy. The purpose of this meeting was to present to those present a resume of the agenda of this current Council. A full explanation was made of the various items of interest which might be presented to the Council in order that the delegates and other interested persons might be thoroughly familiar with all items on the agenda. This alone is a healthy indication of a revived interest of the men in Church affairs.

Looking back over the four short years that the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen has been organized, we feel that definite progress has been made; the Laymen are taking a more active part in the affairs of the Church and what is more important, they are showing increasing interest in learning what the Church is doing.

COL. PARRY W. LEWIS,  
*Diocesan Chairman, Bishop's Committee  
of Episcopal Laymen*

## STATEMENT

## Receipts and Disbursements

Period: September 9, 1951 through May 12, 1952

## BANK BALANCE:

Reported September 8, 1951.....\$217.81

## RECEIPTS:

Balance from Registrations, After Expenses—

Williamsburg Conference—September 8, 1951..... 43.75

Men's Advent Corporate Communion—

Offerings (26 Churches) ..... 631.87

Offering—Williamsburg Conference ..... 38.25

Total Receipts Plus Bank Balance .....\$931.68

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Printed Matter—Pamphlets, 281.....\$ 12.50

Printing ..... 22.05

Postage and Stationery..... 29.36

Telephone and Telegraph..... 1.20

Travel ..... 2.56

Banking Charge ..... 2.00

Less Total Disbursements.....\$ 69.67

Balance on Hand and in Bank.....\$862.01

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. MASON, *Treasurer*

## APPENDIX O.

## REPORT OF THE CHANCELLOR

*The Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

During the past year my duties have not been onerous.

I have been called on from time to time in matters which are more or less routine. I have been called on for specific advice in reference to the following matters:

1. The legal rights of the Board of Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia concerning certain investments.

2. Concerning the method of acquiring legal title to abandoned property and disposing of such property.

3. Whether or not one of the churches in the Diocese was required to have the approval of the Standing Committee and the Bishop to carry out certain financial plans that the church had in view.

4. With reference to the status of Emmanuel Episcopal Church as the parish church of Lynnhaven Parish and also as to the change of status of that church from an organized mission into a separate congregation.

5. Concerning the change of status of Old Donation Church from an organized mission to a separate congregation.

6. Specific applications by ministers to marry divorced persons.

7. Approving the very excellent financial program of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Hilton Village, Virginia.

I have had some duties in connection with the Ridley estate, but in connection with that my duties have been as counsel for the Ridley estate rather than as Chancellor of the Diocese. The status of the Ridley estate is the subject of a special report.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS H. WILLCOX, *Chancellor*

## APPENDIX P.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

---

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

Since the last meeting of Council, the Historiographer has completed the arduous task of editing the late Ralph T. Whitelaw's monumental work "Virginia's Eastern Shore," which in addition to tracing the descent of title to every important tract of land on the Eastern Shore, from the first settlement down to date, contains a remarkably complete and accurate account of the colonial churches there. With the completion of this task, he is now in position to resume his publication of the hitherto unpublished parish records of Virginia. He continues to serve as consultant in charge of plans for the restoration of old St. Peter's Church at Talleyville, New Kent County, which has progressed to the point where the tower and west gable have been restored to their original external appearance, by the installation of dormer windows in the tower roof and of the fascinating Dutch gable on the church itself. He has continued to give his lecture on the colonial churches about once a month, and has co-operated with the restoration of old Christ Church, Middlesex; The Norfolk Museum exhibit of colonial church silver; and the recent unveiling of historical markers by the Old Cannonball Society, Children of the American Revolution, at which he made the historical address.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, *Historiographer*



## APPENDIX Q.

## REPORT OF ARCHDEACON MARTIN

*Bishop Gunn and Members of the 60th Council Diocese of Southern Virginia:*  
Gentlemen:

Upon the appointment of Bishop Gunn, and my acceptance of the appointment, I became archdeacon for Negro work in the diocese of Southern Virginia, on October 31, 1951.

My acceptance of the appointment was motivated by a deep personal desire for more vigorous life and growth among the churches made up of Negro Communicants and to be of some assistance to the Bishop of the diocese in the supervision and oversight of the several churches scattered over the diocese.

In this diocese eight years ago, there were 27 congregations made up of Negro members. Today, we have only 23, including a work in name only at Danville. This decrease in the number of churches has been brought about by the migration of Negro people from rural areas to the small towns and cities.

While we have had to close several churches in the past ten years, due to population trends, we have not been able to successfully launch a single new work in the diocese in the past twenty-five years.

Fifteen years ago the work among Negroes in the Diocese of Southern Virginia commanded the attention of the entire church. Today, in spite of the good work that is being done in a few churches, our work, as a whole, is largely static.

Of the twenty-three churches now in existence, only three cures are self supporting, namely: St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, Grace Church, Norfolk and St. James' Portsmouth and St. Mark's Suffolk together form one cure.

Our greatest single need is for additional clergymen. With the recent ordination of Mr. Graves to the diaconate, and counting the Rev. Alexander H. Easley, Chaplain of St. Paul's School, who also serves as rector of the congregation connected with the chapel, we have seven Negro clergymen. We need three additional men to fill vacancies at St. Stephen's Petersburg; St. Mark's Suffolk and St. James' Portsmouth, and the cure consisting of Danville, Halifax and Chatham.

This is a great hour of opportunity for the Episcopal Church to make its influence felt among Negroes. The Negro churchman must be made to feel that he is wanted, not merely tolerated. Negro work must be seen not as a separate adjunct, but as an integrated part of the diocesan family. Our hearts are wedded to Christ through the Episcopal Church. Young Negro priests must be given opportunities to serve on diocesan committees and Boards. Laymen and laywomen must be brought into the inner workings of the machinery of our several diocesan organizations. It is, by such a process that we learn and become stimulated but greater by far, it is by such a process that we get a feeling of belonging. Our diocese has been gracious in this gesture in many areas. There are still however many virgin areas where the Negro asks admittance.

We are working toward the goal of assuming greater shares of self support. We would have the diocese become more alert to the opportunities

for evangelization of Negroes. We need, as a group, improved plants with parish houses for effective church school and organizational work.

In all of our desires, we have the cooperation of our beloved bishop, and the scores of interested priests and laity of this diocese.

Visits and trips out of Norfolk	21
Conferences	112
Speaking engagements	9
Committee Meetings	19
Miles Covered	4,278
Services conducted	8

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD B. MARTIN,

*Archdeacon for Negro Work*

## APPENDIX R.

### REPORT OF NORMAN E. TAYLOR—ARCHDEACON

*To the Bishop and the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

St. Ann's, Appomattox is now well established, and is in a healthy condition. Since last Council, the Holy Communion has been celebrated in St. Ann's once a month, either by myself or by the Rev. Chas. Holmead, when sickness in my family prevented me from being present. The Rev. Herbert Nash Tucker is Minister in charge of Appomattox, as well as of the churches in Buckingham and Cumberland. Mr. Tucker will be ordained priest early this summer, and my services to this field will be discontinued.

The churches in East Mecklenburg have been holding together, pending the arrival of a resident Minister who will undertake more intensive work. Once in each month I visited these churches, celebrating the Holy Communion each month at All Saints, South Hill, and either at St. Andrew's, Baskerville or Grace, Palmer Springs on the same day. Together with the Bishop, I conferred with the vestries concerning a new arrangement which Bishop Gunn will undertake in Mecklenburg County. Under this arrangement, the Rev. J. Powell Eaton, soon to be ordained priest, will be placed in charge of the seven white congregations in Mecklenburg, with Mr. Harry Thomas, soon to be ordained deacon, as his assistant. This means that two men will serve seven churches in place of one man serving four churches, and the other man serving three.

Last October the Rev. Joseph W. Buchanan became Minister-in-charge of the four churches in Accomac. I visited these churches once in each month, celebrating the Holy Communion in two of them on each visit, and performing such other duties as Mr. Buchanan requested. This arrangement will

continue until Mr. Buchanan's ordination to the priesthood late this summer, or early in the fall.

The congregation of Ritchie Memorial, Claremont is now organized, with a vestry functioning well, and with various parish organizations. With the consent of the Bishop, the Rev. William Brayshaw visits Claremont twice each month. Mr. Brayshaw began his duties at Claremont last fall.

St. Michael's, Bon Air continues its steady growth. The congregation now numbers 80 active communicants, and the prospects for further growth are encouraging. The Church School numbers more than 50 pupils. The church building purchased from the Methodists has been refinished, and refurnished, and is an attractive place of worship. The money borrowed to buy this building is being repaid month by month. The vestry committee have notified the Bishop that they will pay the stipend of their Minister in 1952 without diocesan aid. It is expected that Mr. C. Charles Vache', soon to be ordained deacon, will be placed in charge. I hope that I may be permitted to continue my monthly visits to St. Michael's until Mr. Vache' is ordained to the priesthood.

After July 1st, my services will be no longer needed in Appomattox and in East Mecklenburg, and later in the year in Accomac. The Bishop, however, is asking me to take over at other points, and my work in the Mission field will continue.

#### *Record of Services*

Celebrations of the Holy Communion—public.....	51
Celebrations of the Holy Communion—private.....	3
Infant Baptisms .....	10
Congregational Meetings .....	1
Vestry conferences .....	7
Took part in one Ordination Service, also preached at the institution of the Rev. John M. Gessell, in Nottoway Parish in Southampton County.	

#### *Financial*

Collections from churches served.....	\$584.25
Expenses .....	303.21
Deposited with Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$281.04

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Archdeacon*

## APPENDIX S.

## REPORT OF ST. PAUL'S POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

*To the Members of the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

The Saint Paul's School, located at Lawrenceville, Virginia, was founded in 1888 by the Reverend James Solomon Russell and it was incorporated by an Act of the General Assembly of Virginia on March 4, 1890, as the Saint Paul's Normal and Industrial School. On December 30, 1941, the charter was amended and the Saint Paul's Normal and Industrial School became the Saint Paul's Polytechnic Institute. From the day of its beginning it has been an institution in which simplicity of life, self-reliance and directness of purpose have been encouraged.

Saint Paul's Polytechnic Institute is a church related institution operating under the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and as an affiliate of the American Church Institute for Negroes. Saint Paul's goal is that every aspect of its program should induce and express Christian purpose and Christian living.

As a part of the Christian experience, faculty members and students pause for twenty-five minutes on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday of each week for a period of Worship in the Institute's Chapel. This Worship period is in charge of the Institute's Chaplain.

The daily living of the young men and young women is directly under the supervision of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women. However, each faculty member is expected to share in the total development of the student and to assist whenever and wherever an opportunity presents itself.

Saint Paul's is a family school with the family idea. It is the belief of Saint Paul's that education comes not only through instruction but also through membership in a society, through being a part of a corporate life.

During this current year there are 414 students enrolled in the Institute, coming from 16 different states, the District of Columbia, and one foreign country. Approximately 300 students come from the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The program at Saint Paul's is divided into three divisions: the Division of Trade and Industrial Education, the Division of Home Economics, and the Division of Teacher Education.

There are 51 individuals who hold faculty or staff status and 39 of these individuals are classified as faculty members with teaching duties. We are making every effort to strengthen our faculty as we feel that no educational Institution can be stronger than its faculty. The Christian character, scholarship, enthusiasm for learning and research, interest in student progress and welfare, and loyal support of the college by the faculty, are the qualities that make a college strong.

However, there are many problems facing church related institutions serving Negro people. I have been in rather close contact, directly or indirectly, with the American Church Institute for Negroes affiliated institutions since 1929. I knew the problems of Calhoun, of Saint Marks, of Gailor and of Bishop Payne. They all have closed. I know the problems of Voorhees, Gaudet, Okolona, Saint Augustine's, and of our own Saint Paul's. In the area of Christian education and the bringing about of better racial understandings, these institutions have made and are making an outstanding

contribution. Those that exist today stand in what one writer calls a twittering hour, or what I would call a twilight hour. Either they meet the challenge of the hour or they fall by the wayside, and if they fall by the wayside for the need of a dollar, what a tragedy that would be.

Saint Paul's is presently operating on a budget of \$332,630.00. We cannot continue to carry on our present program and maintain our accreditation and respect as an institution of higher learning unless we secure from some source or sources at least \$60,000.00 additional operating income. This amount must be secured for the 1952-53 year.

At the present time, we are receiving \$1,000.00 from the Diocese of Southern Virginia, \$500.00 from the Diocese of Virginia, and \$250.00 from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia. It is our sincere hope that the dioceses in Virginia will increase their appropriations to Saint Paul's. We are looking to these dioceses of Virginia as sources of additional income.

Certainly, in an age such as ours, when the economic, political and ethical foundations of society are undergoing profound changes, educational institutions generally and church related institutions specifically, have a responsibility for the shaping of things to come which they cannot, in good conscience, evade. They need to know where they are going and why, and they need a set of values and objectives that will give a sense of directions at all stages of the journey.

The Saint Paul's Polytechnic Institute is making every effort to train young people who are Christian in their thinking and conduct. We feel that there is a great need for Saint Paul's in Southside Virginia and in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Her sons and daughters are serving well throughout the entire Commonwealth, and if we are able to secure additional support, we shall be in a position to render a greater service to a larger number of people.

It is my sincere hope that this Council will help us meet the challenge.

Respectfully submitted,

EARL H. McCLENNEY, *President*



## APPENDIX T.

## REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS

## CAMP ROBERT HUNT, INC.

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

The Board of Camp Robert Hunt met for its annual meeting, December 4, 1951. The Officers were elected as follows:

President: The Rev. Beverley T. White,  
Vice-President: The Rev. John F. Ward,  
Secretary-Treasurer: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor.

At this meeting, it was decided to keep the corporation alive. The Board intends to meet annually for the election of officers and for the purpose of disposing of the annual income.

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY T. WHITE,  
*President for the Board  
Camp Robert Hunt*

## THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA

*Report to the Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

Gentlemen:

At the present there are enrolled in the Seminary 184 men from 47 dioceses. Of these 51 are members of the Junior Class. Several men were admitted from other seminaries into the upper classes. There are six Special students including a member of the Church of South India and two Graduate students, both priests of the Japanese Church. The temper of the student life throughout the year has been good and the quality of the work very satisfactory.

Fortunately the faculty has been at full strength during the year. Thirteen have been in residence; four have come from the outside to do part time work.

I am very glad to state that Dr. Lowell Beveridge of Columbia University and Union Theological Seminary in New York has accepted the Board's invitation to become Associate Professor in the Seminary and that he will be in residence next September. Dr. Beveridge will organize and be in charge of the department of speech, public speaking and music, which has long been a need in the Seminary. Other changes impend. Dr. Brown-Serman, who has been Professor of New Testament since 1932 and for two years Dean has resigned both posts, and will leave the Seminary at the end of June.

Dr. E. Felix Kloman, presently rector of St. Alban's Church, Washington, D. C. has been elected as Dean and will assume office on July 1. We wish for him a long, happy, and fruitful administration.

Owing to the decrease of the numbers of our married students, whom the Seminary does not have to house, and the consequent increase of the single men, we have had to take steps for the provision of another dormi-

tory. This is now being built. Part of the funds can be supplied from money on hand, part must yet be secured from gifts and contributions. This dormitory will be ready for occupancy about the middle of the next academic year.

Respectfully submitted,

STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN, *Dean*

#### CHATHAM HALL

It is a pleasure to submit a brief report on the progress of Chatham Hall to the 60th Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Our enrollement this year has consisted of 161 boarding students and 3 day students. These girls come from 31 states of the Union and from three foreign countries.

Especially interesting to us has been the presence of Miss Ilse Wrabetz who came to Chatham Hall on an international exchange scholarship arranged through the American Field Service. She has added greatly to the interest of our girls in international affairs and has proved a delightful guest. We hope to send her home to Vienna a warm friend of the United States.

The outstanding physical improvement to the school this year was a new kitchen, installed at a cost of about \$16,000. Our greatest physical problem is the care and maintenance of Pruden Hall, which was built in 1906 and which serves as a dormitory as well as housing the administration, library and dining facilities. Ten rooms in this building were completely repaired and renovated last year and we plan to do over ten more rooms this coming summer.

The school was saddened by the death of a beloved teacher, Miss Lillian Hensleigh, who had served it faithfully for over a quarter of a century.

The school continues to be financially self-supporting. The devotional life of our girls, which focuses in St. Mary's chapel, continues to be rich and satisfying.

It may be interesting to the Council to learn that the first of our Virginia scholarships has been awarded this year for the coming session to Miss Dandridge Logan of Salem. The school appreciates greatly the interest taken by the clergy in these scholarships and hopes they may receive publicity throughout the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM W. YARDLEY, *Rector*

#### STUART HALL

*To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

The year 1951-52 has been a very satisfactory, happy one for Stuart Hall. We have 24 more resident students than in the previous year, and are anticipating an even larger enrollment for 1952-53. The new members of the faculty have been able, co-operative young women, and I feel that the academic work of the school has been of the highest order. 29 of our 34 Seniors have made applications for entrance to outstanding colleges, 19 having taken College Board Examinations on March 14th.

Our school life has progressed actively and happily. Our athletic and sports program, under the direction of two excellent physical education directors, has maintained the greatest enthusiasm and interest throughout

the entire year, starting with hockey in the fall and at present going into the tennis-soft ball season. Swimming, in our lovely tiled pool, is enjoyed during the entire year, the outstanding feature being the synchronized swimming pageant staged by the Stuart Hall Swimming Club on February 18th.

I have been especially gratified with the work of our Religious Education Department, including the actual class room work, with classes three times each week in the Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior years and academic credit in our General Course; the work of our Service League, which, under the direction of our Religious Education teacher and an able Senior, has developed in its members a fine spirit of helpfulness, both in the school and in many outside projects; and especially our daily vesper services, frequently conducted by the girls themselves, and, without exception, showing a reverent, worshipful spirit.

We are making a very definite effort towards the organization of our Alumnae in various key areas, looking towards the possibility of a full time Alumnae Secretary, who, while living at the school, would be free to visit the groups, help with their organization, and suggest objectives. Such a person would also serve in a public relations capacity, constantly being on the alert for enrollment and for helpful contacts with those whose interest and friendship would be advantageous to the school. Practically all schools and colleges have such a person.

Stuart Hall, in the present economic situation, felt so keenly by all educational institutions, sadly needs endowment, appropriations, established scholarships. I have been much cheered by a number of gifts to the Robert Carter Jett Memorial Scholarship Fund, and am glad to feel that this memorial is now really a fund and not simply the recognition of Bishop Jett's close association with the school by the allocation of his name to a certain amount taken from the school budget for scholarships. I am earnestly hoping that Alumnae and friends in the Diocese of Southern Virginia who know of Bishop Jett's love for Stuart Hall, may make substantial contributions.

In closing, may I ask the co-operation and interest of each minister in the diocese in the welfare and continued development of your school? We shall be delighted to have visits from you at any time.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE POWELL HODGES, *Headmistress*

## APPENDIX U.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AND  
PROPOSED BUDGETS

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1951

Balance forward from 1950..... \$ 11,545.67

*Receipts*

From Churches for 1949.....	\$ 2.25
From Churches for 1950.....	72.84
From Churches for 1951.....	26,022.43
From Churches for 1952.....	2.00
Endowment Fund Income.....	707.56
Net proceeds—Sale of U. S. Treas. bonds.....	17.91
	26,824.99

To be accounted for..... \$ 38,370.66

*Disbursed*

Salary of the Bishop.....	\$ 8,000.00
Official Expenses of the Bishop.....	1,089.24
Replacement of Bishop's Car.....	400.00
Episcopal Assistance.....	501.20
Executive Secretary—Salary.....	2,400.00
Premiums to Church Pension Fund.....	2,020.56
The Diocesan Office.....	4,350.00
Expenses of Committees.....	453.16
General Convention Assessment.....	528.00
Provincial Synod Assessment.....	334.02
Expenses of Delegates to Prov. Synod.....	233.07
Contingent Items.....	1,000.00
Audit of 1950 Accounts.....	100.00
Gratuity to Sexton, Christ and St. Luke's.....	15.00
Secretary's Supplies.....	13.00
Printing of Journal of Council.....	1,200.00
Other Printing Costs.....	160.86
Episcopal Residence:	
Maintenance.....	83.94
Fire Insurance Premiums.....	49.60
Interest on Note.....	128.61
Liquidation of Note.....	6,500.00
Virginia Council of Churches.....	650.00
Expenses of Examining Chaplains.....	18.53
The Episcopal Hour.....	200.00
	30,428.79

Balance..... \$ 7,941.87\*

*Accounts Receivable*

1951 Assessments Unpaid	\$ 92.53	A
Other Assessments Unpaid	395.48	B
Accrued Interest—U. S. Treas. Bonds (F)	1,072.00	
		<u>1,560.01</u>
Book Assets		\$ 9,501.88

*Accounts Payable*

Lambeth Conference Reserve	\$ 600.00	
General Convention Reserve	1,200.00	
To 1952 Accounts	2.00	
		<u>1,802.00</u>
1951 Book Balance		\$ 7,699.88

*U. S. Treasury Bonds—Series F	\$ 5,920.00
Cash	2,021.87
	<u>\$ 7,941.87</u>

A—Epiphany, Blackstone	\$ 1.74
Trinity, Boydton	4.56
St. Luke's, Chatham	3.72
St. Andrew's, Danville	4.60
St. Phillip's, Dillards	5.54
St. John's, Grub Hill	7.90
Holy Trinity, Jarratt	30.00xx
Good Shepherd, McKenney	18.39xx
Good Shepherd, Petersburg	15.98
St. James, Warfield	.10
	<u>\$92.53</u>
B—St. Bride's, Norfolk (1949)	\$ 70.62xx
St. John's, Hopewell (1950)	315.32xx
St. Paul's, Surry (1950)	9.54
	<u>\$395.48</u>

xx—Paid in full in 1952.

## DIOCESAN EXPENSE ACCOUNT—1951

	<i>Assessed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Accomac—St. James'	\$ 73.38	\$ 73.38
Alberta—Trinity—St. Mark's	21.76	21.76
Amelia—Christ	54.36	54.36
Appomattox—St. Ann's	6.68	6.68
Baskerville—St. Andrew's	35.28	35.28
Blackstone—St. Luke's	167.18	167.18
Blackstone—Epiphany	2.62	.88
Bon Air—St. Michael's	25.00	25.00
Boydton—St. James'	143.82	143.82
Boydton—Christ	21.20	21.20
Boydton—Trinity	13.20	8.64
Bracey—St. Mark's	106.34	106.34
Bridgetown—Hungars	58.56	58.56
Burkeville—Holy Innocents	12.48	12.48
Burrowsville—Brandon	126.06	126.06



		<i>Assessed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Callaville	Emmanuel	6.04	6.04
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	95.70	95.70
Cartersville	St. James'	24.38	24.38
Chase City	St. John's	40.70	40.70
Chatham	Emmanuel	237.66	237.66
Chatham	St. Luke's	3.72	
Chatham	St. Mary's		
Chester	St. John's	122.90	122.90
Chuckatuck	St. John's	37.88	37.88
Clarkton	St. Thomas'	34.40	34.40
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	6.98	6.98
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	27.60	27.60
Clover	St. Luke's	12.66	12.66
Courtland	St. Luke's	37.12	37.12
Cradock	Emmanuel	103.84	103.84
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	31.06	31.06
Danville	Epiphany	992.44	992.44
Danville	St. Andrew's	4.60	
Dillard's	St. Phillip's	5.54	
Dinwiddie	Calvary	86.50	86.50
Drake's Branch	Grace	26.02	26.02
Driver	Glebe	43.90	43.90
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	15.24	15.24
Eastville	Christ	219.24	219.24
Emporia	Christ	190.86	190.86
Emporia	St. James'	89.48	89.48
Farmville	Johns Memorial	253.74	253.74
Fine Creek Mills	St. Luke's	71.30	71.30
Forksville	St. John's	22.90	22.90
Franklin	Emmanuel	201.36	201.36
Freeman	St. Thomas	24.22	24.22
Glenmore	Emmanuel	16.60	16.60
Glenwood	Christ	14.14	14.14
Goodwynsville	Sapony	20.02	20.02
Gretna	Trinity	20.10	20.10
Grub Hill	St. John's	7.90	
Halifax	St. John's	256.86	256.86
Halifax	Christ	24.46	24.46
Hampton	St. John's	1,330.38	1,330.38
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	195.46	195.46
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	693.56	693.56
Hopewell	St. John's	339.64	339.64
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	43.98	43.98
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	30.00	
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	25.62	25.62
Kempsville	Emmanuel	114.22	114.22
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	51.12	51.12
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	5.46	5.46
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	45.42	45.42
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	184.74	184.74
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	94.84	94.84
Lunenburg	St. James'	18.86	18.86
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	134.92	134.92
Manteo	Grace	6.78	6.78
McKenney	Good Shepherd	73.58	55.19
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	22.20	22.20
Mount Airy	St. John's	23.30	23.30
News Ferry	Grace	7.48	7.48

		<i>Assessed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Newport News	Grace	285.84	285.84
Newport News	St. Paul's	1,237.30	1,237.30
Newport News	St. Augustine's	85.22	85.22
Norfolk	Advent	521.38	521.38
Norfolk	Ascension	378.62	378.62
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	1,899.22	1,899.22
Norfolk	Epiphany	384.74	384.74
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	1,052.20	1,052.20
Norfolk	Grace	510.38	510.38
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	923.66	923.66
Norfolk	St. Bride's	390.64	390.64
Norfolk	St. Paul's	1,177.28	1,177.28
Norfolk	St. Peter's	207.10	207.10
Oceana	Eastern Shore	78.44	78.44
Onancock	Holy Trinity	98.10	98.10
Palmer Springs	Ascension	11.04	11.04
Palmer Springs	Grace	14.50	14.50
Petersburg	Christ	527.56	527.56
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	95.92	79.94
Petersburg	Grace	318.22	318.22
Petersburg	St. John's	243.08	243.08
Petersburg	St. Paul's	943.98	943.98
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	286.28	286.28
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	50.64	50.64
Phoebus	Emmanuel	169.86	169.86
Portsmouth	St. John's	579.00	579.00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	73.56	73.56
Portsmouth	Trinity	1,054.74	1,054.74
Portsmouth	St. James'	265.50	265.50
Powhatan	Emmanuel	50.16	50.16
Prince George	Merchants Hope	8.00	8.00
Pungoteague	St. George's	56.24	56.24
Purdy	Grace	77.02	77.02
Richmond	Good Shepherd	720.38	720.38
Richmond	St. Luke's	565.82	565.82
Smithfield	Christ	157.36	157.36
South Boston	Trinity	321.78	321.78
South Hill	All Saints'	32.48	32.48
South Hill	St. Matthew's	40.44	40.44
Suffolk	St. Paul's	578.54	578.54
Suffolk	St. Mark's	71.10	71.10
Surry	St. Paul's	46.36	46.36
Toano	Hickory Neck	50.92	50.92
Union Level	St. Paul's	61.70	61.70
Victoria	St. Andrew's	42.68	42.68
Virginia Beach	Galilee	646.38	646.38
Warfield	St. James'	80.54	80.44
Waverly	Christ	31.14	31.14
Williamsburg	Bruton	871.34	871.34
Yorktown	Grace	127.52	127.52
Total		\$26,241.44	\$26,148.91
Paid in 1950			126.48
Paid in 1951			\$26,022.43

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1951

Balance Forward from 1950-----\$ 527.74

*Receipts*

From Churches for 1950-----	\$ 635.29
From Churches for 1951-----	86,204.44
From Churches for 1952-----	183.34
Special Offerings-----	1,981.00
Offering of 59th Annual Council-----	141.53
For Diocesan Board of Missions-----	500.00
Order of Jamestown-----	13.17
	<u>89,658.77</u>
To be accounted for-----	\$90,186.51

*Disbursed*

The National Council-----	\$35,564.00
The National Council (Special)-----	90.68
Diocesan Board of Missions-----	27,000.00
Boys' Home, Inc.-----	4,000.00
Jackson-Feild Home-----	6,000.00
Diocesan Community House-----	4,407.00
Department Christian Social Relations-----	600.00
Department Christian Education-----	6,900.00
Department of Promotion-----	449.82
The Jamestown Churchman-----	1,000.00
Ministerial Students Account-----	500.00
Women Workers' Pension Account-----	400.00
Navajo Indian Mission-----	180.00
Contingent Account-----	82.86
Audit of 1950 Accounts-----	100.00
	<u>87,274.36</u>
Cash Balance-----	\$ 2,912.15

No Accounts Receivable

*Accounts Payable*

The Church's Program for 1952-----	183.34
The Church's Program for 1951 Balance-----	\$ 2,728.81

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1951

		<i>Quota</i>	<i>Subscribed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Accomac-----	St. James'	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
Alberta-----	Trinity—St. Mark's	130.00	130.00	130.00
Amelia-----	Christ Church	195.00	195.00	231.25
Appomattox-----	St. Ann's	38.00	40.00	45.00
Baskerville-----	St. Andrew's	102.00	102.00	102.00
Blackstone-----	St. Luke's	656.00	313.00	313.00
Blackstone-----	Epiphany	54.00	25.00	8.36
Bon Air-----	St. Michael's	-----	50.00	50.00
Boydton-----	St. James'	477.00	477.00	476.99
Boydton-----	Christ Church	98.00	100.00	100.00
Boydton-----	Trinity	77.00	77.00	51.36
Bracey-----	St. Mark's	518.00	518.00	518.00
Bridgetown-----	Hungars	220.00	220.00	220.00

		<i>Quota</i>	<i>Subscribed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	64.00	64.00	64.00
Burrowsville	Brandon	440.00	440.00	440.00
Callaville	Emmanuel	20.00	20.00	29.43
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	284.00	284.00	284.00
Cartersville	St. James'	100.00	76.00	76.00
Chase City	St. John's	144.00	144.00	144.00
Chatham	Emmanuel	849.00	458.00	458.00
Chatham	St. Luke's	26.00	26.00	-----
Chatham	St. Mary's	280.00	280.00	280.00
Chester	St. John's	387.00	387.00	387.00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	147.00	147.00	147.00
Clarkton	St. Thomas'	131.00	131.00	64.00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	30.00	30.00	30.00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	100.00	100.00	100.00
Clover	St. Luke's	60.00	25.00	25.00
Courtland	St. Luke's	143.00	143.00	143.00
Cradock	Emmanuel	397.00	125.00	125.00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	119.00	119.00	119.00
Danville	Epiphany	3,623.00	3,623.00	3,623.00
Danville	St. Andrew's	25.00	-----	-----
Dillards	St. Phillip's	36.00	36.00	-----
Dinwiddie	Calvary	342.00	200.00	200.01
Drake's Branch	Grace	93.00	93.00	121.55
Driver	Glebe	170.00	170.00	170.00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	50.00	50.00	50.00
Eastville	Christ	814.00	814.00	814.00
Emporia	Christ	612.00	612.00	612.00
Emporia	St. James'	469.00	469.00	469.00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	1,063.00	1,063.00	1,063.00
Fine Creek Mills	St. Luke's	210.00	210.00	210.00
Forks ville	St. John's	145.00	145.00	145.00
Franklin	Emmanuel	692.00	692.00	730.92
Freeman	St. Thomas'	126.00	126.00	126.00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	64.00	64.00	64.00
Glenwood	Christ	150.00	150.00	150.00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	75.00	55.00	62.37
Gretna	Trinity	59.00	59.00	59.00
Grub Hill	St. John's	30.00	-----	-----
Halifax	St. John's	974.00	974.00	974.00
Halifax	Christ	139.00	152.04	152.04
Hampton	St. John's	4,629.00	4,629.00	4,629.00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	785.00	785.00	621.37
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	2,581.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
Hopewell	St. John's	1,379.00	500.00	500.00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	148.00	148.00	148.00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	127.00	50.00	-----
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	88.00	88.00	88.00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	392.00	392.00	392.06
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	156.00	156.00	156.00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	56.00	56.00	56.00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	258.00	258.00	130.00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	577.00	577.00	330.64
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	358.00	358.00	358.00
Lunenburg	St. James'	111.00	111.00	111.00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	374.00	374.00	374.00
Manteo	Grace	42.00	42.00	42.00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	286.00	200.00	150.02
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	79.00	79.00	79.00

		<i>Quota</i>	<i>Subscribed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Mount Airy	St. John's	104.00	104.00	104.00
News Ferry	Grace	30.00	10.00	10.00
Newport News	Grace	997.00	350.00	350.00
Newport News	St. Paul's	4,511.00	4,511.00	4,511.00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	313.00	313.00	313.00
Norfolk	Advent	2,024.00	1,667.40	1,411.67
Norfolk	Ascension	1,486.00	1,048.60	1,048.60
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,222.00	7,222.00	7,362.57
Norfolk	Epiphany	1,125.00	1,125.00	1,125.00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,258.00	4,258.00	4,258.00
Norfolk	Grace	1,726.00	1,726.00	1,726.00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	3,178.00	3,178.00	3,178.00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	1,538.00	600.00	600.00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	4,425.00	4,425.00	4,425.00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	751.00	100.00	182.90
Oceana	Eastern Shore	237.00	237.00	237.00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	327.00	327.00	337.61
Palmer Springs	Ascension	89.00	89.00	80.67
Palmer Springs	Grace	56.00	56.00	56.00
Petersburg	Christ	1,968.00	1,968.00	1,968.00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	427.00	427.00	355.84
Petersburg	Grace	1,265.00	700.00	700.00
Petersburg	St. John's	930.00	-----	675.00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	3,646.00	3,646.00	3,646.00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	1,098.00	550.00	550.00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	223.00	123.00	154.40
Phoebe	Emmanuel	497.00	200.00	200.00
Portsmouth	St. John's	2,208.00	2,208.00	2,317.81
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	278.00	120.00	234.00
Portsmouth	Trinity	3,363.00	3,850.00	4,000.00
Portsmouth	St. James'	1,047.00	1,047.00	1,047.00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	153.00	130.00	130.00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	20.00	-----	10.00
Pungoteague	St. George's	202.00	202.00	202.00
Purdy	Grace	277.00	277.00	277.00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	2,425.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
Richmond	St. Luke's	2,076.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Smithfield	Christ	557.00	557.00	557.00
South Boston	Trinity	1,152.00	900.00	900.00
South Hill	All Saints'	99.00	99.00	99.00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	130.00	130.00	130.00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	2,147.00	2,147.00	2,147.00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	236.00	226.00	226.00
Surry	St. Paul's	188.00	188.00	188.00
Toano	Hickory Neck	119.00	119.00	119.00
Union Level	St. Paul's	230.00	230.00	230.00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	151.00	151.00	151.00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	2,473.00	2,473.00	2,473.00
Warfield	St. James'	329.00	329.00	329.00
Waverly	Christ	108.00	108.00	108.00
Williamsburg	Bruton	3,191.00	3,200.00	3,335.00
Yorktown	Grace	506.00	506.00	506.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$97,039.00</b>	<b>\$85,914.04</b>	<b>\$86,354.44</b>
Paid in 1950				150.00
Paid in 1951				\$86,204.44



## DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1951

Balance forward from 1950----- \$12,985.90

*Receipts*

The Church's Program -----	\$27,000.00
Archdeacon Taylor's Collections -----	584.25
A. H. Turner, Treasurer -----	1,716.03
Estate Mrs. Newport Greene -----	100.00
Int. on U. S. Treasury bonds—52/54 -----	30.00
Int. on U. S. Treasury Bonds—59/62 -----	112.50
John D. Letcher Fund Income -----	1,067.66
Diocesan Missionary Fund Income -----	499.02
The Rev. R. L. Gordon Acct. -----	126.78
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr. Acct. -----	149.00
Donation -----	20.00
	<u>31,405.24</u>

To be accounted for----- \$44,391.14

*Disbursed*

Missionary Stipends -----	\$13,136.05
Missionary Travel Allowance -----	1,950.00
Missionary Children Allowance -----	537.50
Archdeacon Taylor, Salary -----	2,600.00
Archdeacon Taylor, Travel -----	303.21
Archdeacon Taylor, Home Allowance -----	900.00
Archdeacon O. G. Harris, Salary -----	2,800.00
Archdeacon Harris, Travel -----	400.00
Archdeacon R. B. Martin, Salary -----	175.00
Archdeacon Martin, Travel -----	33.67
Automobiles -----	3,312.39
Contingent items -----	1,150.86
Premiums to Church Pension Fund -----	3,179.20
Women Workers' Pension Acct. -----	801.25
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute -----	1,000.00
C. C. Graves -----	632.53
Clergy Supply -----	25.00
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr. -----	740.05
Extensive Missionary Work -----	4.17
Departmental Expense -----	144.95
Clergy Conference -----	31.57
Epiphany, Norfolk, Building Fund -----	500.00
Audit of 1950 Accounts -----	50.00
	<u>34,407.40</u>
1951 Balance -----	<u>\$9,983.74*</u>

*U. S. Treasury bonds 52/54 -----	\$ 1,500.00
U. S. Treasury bonds 59/62 -----	5,000.00
Cash -----	3,483.74
	<u>\$ 9,983.74</u>

*Missionary Stipends*

Accomac .....	\$ 1,050.00
Appomattox, Buckingham, Cumberland .....	588.00
Chesterfield .....	1,000.00
East Mecklenburg .....	262.60
West Mecklenburg .....	741.26
Pittsylvania .....	942.50
Princess Anne .....	633.34
Prince Edward .....	900.00
Sussex and Prince George .....	916.67
Lunenburg and Charlotte .....	1,216.67
Hampton—Newport News (Col.) .....	416.67
Greenville (Col.) .....	1,716.67
Mecklenburg (Col.) .....	2,216.67
Warfield Cure (Col.) .....	535.00
	<u>\$13,136.05</u>

ACCOUNTS HANDLED THROUGH THE DIOCESAN OFFICE EXPENSE  
ACCOUNT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1951

## I—THE OFFICE

Balance forward form 1950 ..... \$ 2.18

*Receipts*

Diocese of Southern Virginia .....	\$ 4,350.00
Diocese of Southern Virginia Special .....	42.14
The Church's Program .....	82.86
Trustees of Diocesan Funds .....	150.00
Women Workers' Pension Acct. ....	125.00
The Ridley Estate .....	300.00
The Jamestown Churchman .....	50.00
	<u>5,100.00</u>
	<u>\$ 5,102.18</u>

*Disbursed*

Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk .....	\$ 1,350.00
Mrs. A. M. Robertson .....	1,431.92
Miss Nell Drawbaugh .....	692.58
Withholding Tax .....	110.22
Social Security Payments .....	71.25
Safety Deposit Box .....	6.00
Telephone .....	285.54
Postage .....	177.00
Office Supplies .....	176.71
Office Improvement and Equipment .....	250.00
Petty Cash .....	61.00
Audit of 1950 Accounts .....	25.00
Extra Clerical Work .....	19.30
Office Maintenance .....	234.90
Fire Insurance Premiums .....	37.62
The Jamestown Churchman .....	100.00
	<u>5,029.04</u>
1951 Office Balance .....	<u>\$ 73.14</u>

## II—THE JAMESTOWN CHURCHMAN

Balance forward from 1950 ----- \$ 340.14

*Receipts*

Subscriptions -----	\$ 524.00
The Church's Program -----	1,000.00
Woman's Auxiliary -----	150.00
Donations -----	2.00
Department of Promotion -----	125.00
Diocesan Office -----	100.00
	<u>1,901.00</u>

\$ 2,241.14

*Disbursed*

Printing -----	\$ 1,556.25
Addressing and Mailing -----	234.09
Cuts -----	20.80
Mrs. J. D. Deal -----	150.00
Audit of 1950 Accounts -----	25.00
The Diocesan Office -----	50.00
	<u>2,036.14</u>

1951 Jamestown Churchman Balance ----- \$ 205.00

## III—MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS

Balance forward from 1950 ----- \$ 146.00

*Receipts*

Transfer Accounts -----	\$12,202.87
For Woman's Auxiliary -----	5.00
For Bishop's Committee of Laymen -----	119.90
For Bishop's Discretionary Acct. -----	1,255.00
Donations for Equipment -----	1,175.00
Ordination Service, Christ and St. Luke's -----	150.00
Church Pension Fund -----	7.50
	<u>14,915.27</u>

\$15,061.27

*Disbursed*

Transfer Accounts -----	\$12,202.87
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn (Music Acct.) -----	46.00
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn -----	1,255.00
Office Equipment -----	390.08
To Ordinands -----	150.00
St. Ann's—Prince Edward Co. -----	100.00
Church Pension Fund -----	7.50
Woman's Auxiliary -----	5.00
	<u>14,156.45</u>

1951 Balance for Equipment ----- \$ 904.82

## IV—THE RIDLEY ESTATE

Balance forward from 1950 ----- \$ 2,624.94

*Receipts*

Settlement from Executors -----	\$38,664.99
Farm Rentals -----	7,376.74
Advances Refunded -----	976.49
Sale of Timber -----	11,560.00
Div. Atlantic Building & Loan -----	125.00

Div. Berkley Building & Loan .....	100.00	
Div. Mutual Building & Loan .....	145.00	
Div. Commonwealth Building & Loan .....	125.00	
Div. Norfolk Fed. Building & Loan .....	150.00	
Int. U. S. Treas. bonds—52/64 .....	120.00	
Int. U. S. Treas. bonds—55/60 .....	143.75	
		<u>59,486.97</u>
		\$62,111.91

*Disbursed*

Purchase of Building & Loan Shares .....	\$50,000.00	
Thomas H. Willcox, Attorney .....	5,000.00	
Real Estate Taxes .....	403.52	
Timber Committee .....	170.33	
Farm Committee .....	768.91	
Committee on Use .....	28.26	
Judge W. H. S. Burgwyn .....	250.00	
Fire Insurance Premiums .....	56.70	
Bank Charges .....	27.63	
The Diocesan Office .....	300.00	
		<u>57,005.35</u>
1951 Ridley Estate Balance .....	\$ 5,106.56	

## V—SPECIAL GIFTS ACCOUNT

Balance forward from 1950 .....	\$ None
---------------------------------	---------

*Receipts*

American Church Building Fund .....	\$ 6.27	
American Bible Society .....	202.29	
Birthday Thank Offering .....	288.13	
Boys' Home, Inc. ....	1,301.69	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund .....	51.59	
Good Friday Offerings .....	546.13	
Hampton Institute Student Work .....	25.00	
Jackson-Feild Home .....	757.07	
Norfolk Church Home .....	372.06	
Seabury Western Seminary .....	36.06	
University of Japan .....	100.00	
University of the South .....	96.00	
Virginia Seminary .....	2,763.17	
United Youth Offering .....	305.48	
		<u>\$ 6,850.94</u>

*Disbursed*

American Church Building Fund .....	\$ 6.27	
American Bible Society .....	202.29	
Birthday Thank Offering .....	288.13	
Boys' Home, Inc. ....	1,301.69	
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn .....	51.59	
Good Friday Offerings .....	546.13	
Hampton Institute Student Work .....	25.00	
Jackson-Feild Home .....	757.07	
Norfolk Church Home .....	372.06	
Seabury Western Seminary .....	36.06	
University of Japan .....	100.00	
University of the South .....	96.00	
Virginia Seminary .....	2,763.17	
United Youth Offering .....	305.48	
		<u>\$ 6,850.94</u>
1951 Special Gifts Balance .....	None	

## VI—DIOCESAN FORWARD FUND

Balance forward from 1950 .....	\$ 3,950.08
Received for Ministerial Students Account .....	960.00
	<u>\$ 4,910.08</u>
Disbursed for Ministerial Students Account .....	1,820.25
1951 Ministerial Students Account Balance .....	<u>\$ 3,089.83</u>

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCES

The Office .....	\$ 73.14
Jamestown Churchman .....	205.00
Miscellaneous Accounts .....	904.82
Ridley Estate .....	5,106.56
Special Gifts .....	000.00
Forward Fund .....	3,089.83
	<u>1951 Balance .....</u>
	<u>\$9,379.35</u>

WOMEN WORKERS' PENSION ACCT.—DEPOSITED WITH  
NORFOLK FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASS'N.

1950 Balance Forward .....	\$3,273.51
1951 Deposits .....	775.00
1951 Dividends received .....	111.89
	<u>1951 Balance .....</u>
	<u>\$4,160.40</u>

## THE RIDLEY ESTATE HOLDING

100 Shares Atlantic Perm. Bldg. & Loan Assn. ....	\$10,000.00
100 Shares Berkley Perm. Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. ....	10,000.00
200 Shares Commonwealth Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. ....	10,000.00
200 Shares Mutual Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n. ....	10,000.00
100 Shares Norfolk Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n. ....	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury bonds—2%—52/54 .....	6,000.00
U. S. Treasury bonds—2 $\frac{7}{8}$ %—55/60 .....	5,000.00
Cash .....	5,106.56
	<u>\$66,106.56</u>

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA  
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONReport of the Treasurer  
January 1 — Dec. 31, 1951

Balance Forward from 1950 .....	\$ 849.43
---------------------------------	-----------

*Receipts*

The Church's Program .....	\$6,935.96
From conferences .....	896.13
Refunds .....	100.00
Other sources .....	232.96
	<u>8,165.05</u>
	<u>\$9,014.48</u>



*Expenditures*

Salary of Director	\$2,933.39
House rent of Director	600.00
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	527.50
Car	540.00
Salary of Secretary	780.10
Children	50.00
Youth	49.78
Adult	25.00
Conferences	528.50
Office expenses	527.82
Meetings	36.53
College Work	1,200.00
Provincial Conference	25.00
Provincial Co-Op	50.00
Roslyn Conference	117.25
Contingent items	175.85
Conference revolving fund	300.00
Ohio Conference	75.00
	<u>\$8,541.72</u>
1951 Balance	\$ 472.76

GILBERT D. MARTIN, *Treasurer*

April 14, 1952

Ven. Norman E. Taylor,  
Executive Secretary,  
Diocese of Southern Virginia,  
Protestant Episcopal Church.

Dear Sir:

As per your request I am sending you a copy of the Consolidated Receipts and Disbursements statement which is one of the Exhibits in my audit report of the Diocese. I understand you are going to include this statement in the Council Handbook.

This statement combines the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese and eliminates the receipts and disbursements among the various activities. However I did not examine the books and records of the following, so am not able to give the details of their receipts, disbursements or balances:

The Department of Christian Education  
The Department of Social Relations  
The Department of Promotion  
The Diocesan Community Houses  
The Boys' Home, Covington  
The Girls' Home, Purdy,  
or any of the other endowment funds of the Diocese.

It must be understood that the receipts are available only for the purposes for which they were received and the disbursements were made as budgeted and/or authorized.

Eliminating the receipts and disbursements of the Ridley estate, the disbursements of the Diocese were \$2,591.69 more than the receipts.

Yours faithfully,

MONROE NASH, C.P.A.

## CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS 1951

<i>Receipts</i>	
Churches for 1951 .....	\$116,283.90
Churches for other years .....	895.72
Endowment funds income .....	1,356.58
Dividends on B. & L. stock .....	756.89
Interest on U. S. bonds .....	424.16
John D. Letcher Memorial fund .....	1,067.66
Donations .....	1,197.00
Estate of Miss Urith Green .....	100.00
Archdeacon's collections .....	584.25
Offerings 59th Annual council .....	141.53
Bishop's Committee of laymen .....	119.90
Womens Auxiliary .....	250.00
Subscriptions to Jamestown Churchman .....	524.00
Order of Jamestown .....	13.17
Estate of Miss Roberta Ridley .....	58,575.22
Total .....	182,289.98

<i>Disbursements</i>	
<b>Objectives</b> —Automobiles .....	3,312.39
Boys' Home .....	3,999.99
Christian Education, Dept. of .....	6,900.00
Community Houses, Diocesan .....	4,407.00
Contingent Account .....	1,150.86
Epiphany, Norfolk, Bldg. fund .....	500.00
Episcopal assistance and supplies .....	501.20
Episcopal Church of the Air .....	200.00
Executive Board, Discretionary fund .....	1,000.00
Girls' Home .....	6,000.00
Ministerial students .....	1,820.25
Missions .....	16,224.52
National Council .....	35,654.68
Navaho Indian Mission .....	180.00
Promotion, Dept. of .....	325.00
St. Ann's Prince Edward Co. ....	100.00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute .....	1,000.00
Social Relations, Dept. of .....	600.00
Virginia Council of Churches .....	650.00
	<hr/>
	84,525.89

Ridley Estate	
Investment in B. & L. Assn. shares .....	50,000.00
Expenses .....	6,705.35
	<hr/>
	56,705.35

<b>Administrative</b>	
Salaries and allowances	
Bishop Gunn .....	9,489.24
Archdeacon Taylor .....	6,203.21
Salaries	
Archdeacon Harris .....	3,200.00
Archdeacon Martin .....	208.67
Office secretary .....	1,563.74
Episcopal residence .....	6,762.15
Church Pension Fund .....	5,199.76
Diocesan office expenses .....	2,281.07

Diocesan office equipment -----	640.08	
Printing -----	2,937.91	
Committees' expenses -----	453.16	
General convention Assessment -----	528.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment -----	334.02	
Expenses of delegates -----	233.07	
Pension account—Women workers -----	1,043.48	
Audit -----	300.00	
Sunday expenses -----	703.00	\$42,380.56
		<hr/>
		\$183,311.80

### REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

*To the 60th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:*

The accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and The Church's Program and subsidiary accounts for the year of 1951 have been audited by Mr. Monroe Nash, Certified Public Accountant. A copy of said audit is on file in the Diocesan Office.

The Department of Finance recommends the following budget for The Diocese of Southern Virginia for the year 1952, and that the Treasurer of The Diocese be authorized to make disbursements in accordance therewith.

#### *Expenses*

Salary of The Bishop -----	\$8,000.00	
Official Expenses of The Bishop -----	1,500.00	
Replacement of the Bishop's car -----	400.00	
Episcopal Assistance -----	1,200.00	
Executive Secretary—Salary -----	6,000.00	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund -----	2,300.00	
The Diocesan Office Expense -----	4,850.00	
Expenses of Committees -----	500.00	
General Convention Assessment -----	528.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment -----	334.36	
Audit of 1951 Accounts—Not to exceed -----	400.00	
Gratuity to Sexton, St. Paul's—Suffolk -----	15.00	
Printing of Journal of Council -----	1,500.00	
Other Printing Costs -----	150.00	
Virginia Council of Churches -----	650.00	
Expenses of Examining Chaplains -----	100.00	
The Episcopal Hour -----	200.00	
Contingent Items -----	1,000.00	
Episcopal Residence:		
Maintenance—Painting, Etc. -----	1,100.00	
Fire Insurance Premiums -----	49.60	
1952 Reserve for Lambeth Conference -----	300.00	
1952 Reserve Expenses of Deputies to the Gen. Convention -----	600.00	
Total Expenses -----		\$31,676.96

#### *Receipts*

Balance Forwarded January 1, 1952 -----	9,499.88		
Less—Lambeth Conference			
Reserve—1950, 1951 -----	600.00		
General Convention			
Reserve—1950, 1951 -----	1,200.00	1,800.00	7,699.88

From Churches—1952 Assessments --	27,666.78
Endowment Fund Income—1952 ----	707.56
Total Receipts -----	\$36,074.22
Estimated Balance December 31, 1952 -----	\$ 4,397.26

It is recommended that the Churches of the Diocese of Southern Virginia be assessed, during 1952, at forty cents per communicant plus six per cent of the average of current expenses for the years 1948, 1949 and 1950.

It is recommended the St. John's Church, Grub Hill, Amelia County, assessment be discontinued.

Respectfully submitted

THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

James R. Land, Chairman

S. J. Flournoy

James E. Etheridge

Approved:

Executive Board

Diocese of Southern Virginia

Norman E. Taylor, Secretary

*To the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia*

*To the Sixtieth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia*

The Department of Finance recommends that the Churches of the Diocese of Southern Virginia be assessed in 1953 at the rate of fifty cents per communicant plus seven per cent of the average of current expenses for 1949, 1950 and 1951 and the adoption of the following Budget for 1953:

<i>Expenses</i>	
Salary of the Bishop-----	\$8,000.00
Official Expenses of the Bishop-----	1,500.00
Replacement of the Bishop's car-----	400.00
Episcopal Assistance-----	1,200.00
Executive Secretary—Salary-----	6,000.00
Premiums to Church Pension Fund-----	2,300.00
Executive Administrator—Salary-----	3,750.00
Expenses of Administrators Office-----	3,750.00
The Diocesan Office-----	5,287.00
Expenses of Committees-----	500.00
General Convention Assessment-----	528.00
Provincial Synod Assessment-----	350.00
Audit of 1953 Accounts—Not to exceed-----	400.00
Gratuity—Host Church—Council Meeting-----	15.00
Printing of Journal of Council-----	1,500.00
Other Printing Costs-----	150.00
Virginia Council of Churches-----	650.00
Expenses of Examining Chaplains-----	100.00
The Episcopal Hour-----	200.00
Office Furniture-----	900.00
Improvements to Diocesan Office-----	600.00
Contingent Items-----	1,000.00
Episcopal Residence:	
Maintenance—Repairs, etc.-----	200.00
Fire Insurance Premiums-----	49.60
Reserve for Lambeth Conference-----	300.00
Reserve for General Convention-----	600.00
TOTAL EXPENSES -----	\$40,229.60

*Receipts*

Estimated Balance January 1, 1953	\$ 4,397.26
Estimated 1953 Assessments	35,366.78
Endowment Fund Income	707.56
<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS—1953</b>	<b>\$40,471.60</b>
<b>ESTIMATED BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1953</b>	<b>242.00</b>

Respectfully submitted,

## THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

JAMES R. LAND, *Chairman*

S. J. FLOURNOY

JAMES E. ETHERIDGE

## DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA ASKING BUDGET 1953

## RECOMMENDED BY PROGRAM AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

	<i>Approved Council for 1952</i>	<i>Approved Executive Comm. for 1953</i>	<i>Recommended Budget Comm. for 1953</i>
General Church Program	36,762	41,190	41,190
Missions—Southern Virginia	46,500	39,000	39,000
Christian Social Relations			
Boys Home, Inc.	6,000	7,000	10,000
Jackson-Feild House	6,000	6,000	6,000
Dabney House and Hospital	5,000	6,200	6,200
Department Expenses	750	750	750
Total Social Relations	17,750	19,950	19,950
Dept. Christian Education	8,580	10,160	10,160
Dept. Publicity (Jamestown Churchman)	1,325	1,400	3,000
Dept. Promotion	1,000	600	
Ministerial Students	1,500	1,500	1,500
Armed Forces Commission	None	2,000	2,000
Advance work in the Diocese	None	4,700	4,700
St. Paul's Lawrenceville	None	1,000	2,000
Work among College Students	None	1,400	1,400
Women Workers, Pension Account	None	1,200	1,200
Reserve for contingencies	800	900	900
Administration	2,400	None	None
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$116,617</b>	<b>\$125,000</b>	<b>\$130,000</b>

The asking quotas are based upon:

From our churches	\$125,000
From anticipated balances	5,000
	<b>\$130,000</b>

E. Sclater Montague, Chairman

Rev. Paul Kratzig Thomas J. Hundley

Rev. Moultrie Guerry Jack Mason

Rev. Vernon Jones Parry Lewis

Rev. Frank L. Rose Chas. A. Penick, Sr.



## QUOTAS ASSIGNED TO THE CHURCHES

## I. The Method

A. Multiply the number of communicants by one of the following figures:

If Current Expenses were:

Over \$10,000	By \$8.00 per communicant
\$5,000 to \$10,000	By \$6.00 per communicant
\$1,000 to \$5,000	By \$3.00 per communicant
Under \$1,000	By \$2.00 per communicant

B. One half of 1950 current expenses.

C. Amount paid to The Church's Program in 1951.

Add—A. plus B. plus C., and divide the total by 3. The result will be the quota for 1953.

## II. Quotas Assigned for 1953

<i>Place</i>	<i>Church</i>	<i>Quota</i>
Accomac	St. James	\$ 272.00
Alberta	Trinity-St. Mark's	109.00
Amelia	Christ Church	214.00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	117.00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	104.00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	681.00
Blackstone	Epiphany	9.00
Bon Air	St. Michael's	137.00
Boydton	St. James	321.00
Boydton	Christ Chapel	87.00
Boydton	Trinity	51.00
Bracey	St. Mark's	395.00
Bridgetown	Hungars	250.00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	52.00
Burrowsville	Brandon	461.00
Callville	Emmanuel	40.00
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	369.00
Cartersville	St. James	93.00
Chase City	St. John's	231.00
Chatham	Emmanuel	665.00
Chatham	St. Luke's	7.00
Chatham	St. Mary's	300.00
Chester	St. John's	600.00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	146.00
Clarkton	St. Thomas	120.00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	61.00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	96.00
Clover	St. Luke's	40.00
Courtland	St. Luke's	131.00
Cradock	Emmanuel	370.00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	144.00
Danville	Epiphany	5,507.00
Danville	St. Andrew's	15.00
Dillards	St. Phillip's	15.00
Dinwiddie	Calvary	269.00
Drakes Branch	Grace	131.00
Driver	Glebe	206.00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	53.00
Eastville	Christ Church	787.00

<i>Place</i>	<i>Church</i>	<i>Quota</i>
Emporia	Christ Church	841.00
Emporia	St. James	522.00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	1,307.00
Fine Creek Mills	St. Luke's	248.00
Forksville	St. John's	99.00
Franklin	Emmanuel	606.00
Freeman	St. Thomas	110.00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	63.00
Glenwood	Christ Church	74.00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	67.00
Gretna	Trinity	108.00
Grub Hill	St. John's	
Halifax	St. John's	1,037.00
Halifax	Christ Church	159.00
Hampton	St. John's	6,933.00
Hampton	St. Cyprians	588.00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	3,454.00
Hopewell	St. John's	1,025.00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	180.00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	44.00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	101.00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	381.00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	204.00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	39.00
La Crosse	St. Mary's	131.00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	776.00
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	428.00
Lunenburg	St. James	50.00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	637.00
Manteo	Grace	45.00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	217.00
Mountain Road	Emmanuel	115.00
Mount Airy	St. John's	105.00
News Ferry	Grace	21.00
Newport News	Grace	963.00
Newport News	St. Paul's	6,413.00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	369.00
Norfolk	Advent	2,293.00
Norfolk	Ascension	1,760.00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	10,319.00
Norfolk	Epiphany	1,326.00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	5,463.00
Norfolk	Grace	2,328.00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	5,054.00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	1,274.00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	5,926.00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	608.00
Oceana	Eastern Shore	348.00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	456.00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	51.00
Palmer Springs	Grace	57.00
Petersburg	Christ Church	2,631.00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	471.00
Petersburg	Grace	1,170.00
Petersburg	St. John's	1,118.00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	4,938.00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	1,055.00

<i>Place</i>	<i>Church</i>	<i>Quota</i>
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	165.00
Phoebus	Emmanuel	917.00
Portsmouth	St. John's	2,625.00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	307.00
Portsmouth	Trinity	7,393.00
Portsmouth	St. James	1,057.00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	302.00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	21.00
Pungoteague	St. Georges	218.00
Purdy	Grace	281.00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	3,478.00
Richmond	St. Luke's	2,192.00
Smithfield	Christ Church	810.00
South Boston	Trinity	1,412.00
South Hill	All Saints	178.00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	104.00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	2,775.00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	317.00
Surry	St. Paul's	199.00
Toano	Hickory Neck	158.00
Union Level	St. Paul's	222.00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	187.00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	3,525.00
Warfield	St. James	408.00
Waverly	Christ Church	132.00
Williamsburg	Bruton	4,081.00
Yorktown	Grace	784.00
Total		\$125,010.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT  
EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the Calendar Year 1951  
(Edited and Condensed)

A—BISHOP'S DISCRETIONARY FUND

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F.-1955	\$ 92.50
Cash Balance	.33
300 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	3,000.00
	\$ 3,092.83

*Income Account*

Receipts:

Balance forward	\$ 59.57
Income from 300 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	111.60
	\$ 171.17

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 8.45
Clergy Conference Expenses .....	100.00
	<u>108.45</u>
Balance .....	\$ 62.72

## B—BRUCE FUND

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F, 1953 .....	\$ 74.00
385 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	3,850.00
Cash Balance .....	.10
	<u>\$ 3,924.10</u>

*Income Account*

Receipts:	
Balance Forward .....	\$ 134.15
Income from 385 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	143.22
	<u>\$ 277.37</u>

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	10.78
Balance .....	<u>\$ 266.59</u>

## C—DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F. ....	\$ 185.00
Industrial Stocks .....	14,290.00
1580 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	15,811.38
Cash Balance .....	6.41
	<u>\$30,292.79</u>

*Income Account*

Receipts:	
Balance Forward .....	\$ 2,370.55
Industrial Stocks, Interest .....	4,333.50
Income from Diocesan Composite Fund .....	569.44
	<u>\$ 7,273.49</u>

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 177.92
Accrued Interest .....	5.87
St. James, Emporia .....	432.56
Pruden Parish Rectory .....	500.00
St. Michael's, Bon Air .....	500.00
Diocesan Board of Missions .....	499.02
	<u>2,115.37</u>
Balance .....	<u>\$ 5,158.12</u>

## D—CHURCH PENSION FUND

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F.	\$ 92.50
7976 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	79,760.00
Cash Balance	1.91

\$79,854.41

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward	\$ 4,311.56
Income from 7976 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	2,966.89
Bank Credit	.20

\$ 7,278.65

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges	\$ 226.23
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn	200.00
The Rev. P. C. Martin	400.00
The Rev. John F. Ward	800.00
Mrs. T. S. Forbes	100.00
Church Pension Fund of New York	56.54
Bank Debit	.20

1,782.97

Balance \$ 5,495.68

## E—FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F.	\$ 74.00
50 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	500.00
Cash Balance	1.92

\$ 575.92

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward	None
Income from 50 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	\$ 18.60

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges	\$ 1.53
H. M. Addinsell, Treasurer	17.07

18.60

Balance None

## F—LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL—JACKSON FEILD HOME

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F.	\$ 18.50
753 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	7,530.00
Cash Balance	7.69

\$ 7,556.19



*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	None
Income from 753 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	\$ 280.10

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 20.49
Mrs. Chas. R. Grandy, Treasurer .....	259.61

	280.10
Balance .....	None

## G—LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL—ST. AGNES SCHOOL

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F .....	\$ 166.50
809 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	8,090.00
Cash Balance .....	6.18

\$ 8,262.68

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	None
Income from 809 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	\$ 300.93

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 22.67
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer .....	278.26

300.93

Balance .....	None
---------------	------

## H—BISHOP OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F .....	\$ 74.00
661 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	6,610.00
Cash Balance .....	1.47

\$ 6,685.47

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	\$ 130.50
Income from 661 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	245.88

\$ 376.38

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 18.45
Clergy Conference Expense .....	109.00
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn .....	125.00

252.45

Balance .....	\$ 123.93
---------------	-----------

## I—MARIA WASHINGTON TUCKER MEMORIAL

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F .....	\$ 462.50
1246 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	12,460.00
Cash Balance .....	4.62
	<u>\$12,927.12</u>

*Income Account*

Receipts:	
Balance Forward .....	None
Income from 1246 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	\$ 463.48
Disbursed:	
Handling Charges .....	\$ 35.27
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer .....	528.21
	<u>463.48</u>
Balance .....	None

## J—ENDOWMENT FUND

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F .....	\$ 388.50
1830 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	18,305.43
32 Shares Bridgeport Brass Co. 5½% .....	2,449.79
Life Insurance Policy, Carried at .....	1.00
Cash Balance .....	6.68
	<u>\$21,151.40</u>

*Income Account*

Receipts:	
Balance Forward .....	None
Interest on 32 Shares Bridgeport Brass Co. ....	\$ 141.64
Income from Diocesan Composite Fund .....	671.03
Refunds .....	1.65
	<u>\$ 814.32</u>
Disbursed:	
Handling Charges .....	\$ 59.10
Antique Furniture Storage .....	41.25
Church Fire Insurance Corporation .....	3.30
Accrued Interest .....	3.11
Treas. Diocese of Southern Virginia .....	707.56
	<u>814.32</u>
Balance .....	None

## K—JACKSON-FEILD HOME FUND

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F. ....	\$ 129.75
2869 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	28,709.94
Cash Balance .....	9.20
	<u>\$28,848.89</u>

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	None
Income From Diocesan Composite Fund .....	\$ 1,041.00

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 72.49
Accrued Interest .....	21.23
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer .....	947.28
	<u>1,041.00</u>
Balance .....	None

## L—ABANDONED CHURCH PROPERTY FUND

*Principal Account*

198 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	\$ 1,980.00
Cash Balance .....	4.56
	<u>\$ 1,984.56</u>

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	\$ 88.56
Income From 198 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	73.66
	<u>\$ 162.22</u>

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 5.46
Committee Expenses .....	15.20
	<u>20.66</u>
Balance .....	\$ 141.56

## M—JOHN D. LETCHER MEMORIAL

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F .....	\$ 74.00
1986 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	19,860.00
Cash Balance .....	8.49
Real Estate Holdings .....	14,867.38
	<u>\$34,809.87</u>

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	\$ 805.64
Income From 1986 Units Diocesan Composite Fund .....	738.75
Rental from Tazewell Bldg., Norfolk .....	1,478.89
	<u>\$ 3,023.28</u>

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 82.32
St. Thomas, Freeman .....	500.00
Diocesan Board of Missions .....	1,067.66
	<u>1,649.98</u>
Balance .....	\$ 1,373.30

## N—JOHN H. RODGERS MEMORIAL

*Principal Account*

1491 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	\$14,922.48
Cash Balance	3.94

---

\$14,926.42

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward	None
Income From Diocesan Composite Fund	\$ 538.22

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges	\$ 36.98
Accrued Interest	13.28
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	487.96

---

538.22

Balance	None
---------	------

## O—ORDER OF JAMESTOWN

*Principal Account*

396 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	\$ 3,998.29
Cash Balance	.81

---

\$ 3,999.10

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward	\$ 7.63
Income From 396 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	39.13
	\$ 46.76

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges	1.17
Balance	\$ 45.59

## P—BISHOP TUCKER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

*Principal Account*

553 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	\$ 5,540.04
Cash Balance	9.96

---

\$ 5,550.00

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward	None
Income from Diocesan Composite Fund	\$ 187.79

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 12.87	
Accrued Interest .....	5.75	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer.....	169.17	
		<u>187.79</u>
Balance .....		None

## Q—CAMP ROBERT HUNT, INC.

*Principal Account*

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F.....	\$ 92.50	
1842 Units Diocesan Composite Fund.....	18,420.00	
Building and Loan Shares.....	1,000.00	
Cash Balance .....	1.44	
		<u>\$19,513.94</u>

*Income Account*

## Receipts:

Balance Forward .....	\$ 845.49	
Income from 1842 Units Diocesan Composite Fund.....	685.18	
		<u>\$ 1,530.67</u>

## Disbursed:

Handling Charges .....	\$ 51.13	
Transferred to Principal Account.....	1,000.00	
		<u>1,051.13</u>
Balance .....		479.54

## PHOEBE ANNE COMMUNITY HOUSE ACCOUNT

Balance Forward .....	\$ 617.44	
-----------------------	-----------	--

## No Receipts

## Disbursed:

St. Timothy's, Clarkesville .....	\$ 300.00	
St. Mark's, Suffolk.....	250.00	
St. James', Portsmouth .....	67.44	
		<u>617.44</u>
Balance .....		None



RECAPITULATION		
<i>Fund</i>	<i>Principal Account</i>	<i>Income Balance</i>
A Bishop's Discretionary .....	\$ 3,092.83	\$ 62.72
B Bruce .....	3,924.10	266.59
C Diocesan Missionary .....	30,292.79	5,158.12
D Church Pension Fund .....	79,854.41	5,495.68
E Foreign Missionary .....	575.92	None
F Loulie Taylor Letcher—Jackson-Feild Home .....	7,556.19	None
G Loulie Taylor Letcher—St. Agnes' School .....	8,262.68	None
H Bishop of Southern Virginia .....	6,685.47	123.93
I Maria Washington Tucker .....	12,927.12	None
J Endowment .....	21,151.40	None
K Jackson-Feild Home .....	28,848.89	None
L Abandoned Property .....	1,984.56	141.56
M John D. Letcher .....	34,809.87	1,373.30
N John H. Rodgers .....	14,926.42	None
O Order of Jamestown .....	3,999.10	45.59
P Bishop Tucker Memorial .....	5,550.00	None
Q Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. ....	19,513.94	479.54
	<u>\$283,955.69</u>	<u>\$ 13,147.03</u>

## DIOCESAN COMPOSITE FUND

December 31, 1951

<i>Description</i>	<i>Market Value</i>	<i>Per Cent</i>
Cash .....	\$ 290.95	—
Government Bonds .....	95,500.00	37
Other Bonds .....	20,289.00	8
Deeds of Trust .....	54,175.00	21
Preferred Stock .....	11,571.73	5
Common Stock .....	73,941.50	29
Total .....	<u>\$255,768.18</u>	<u>100</u>

## SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1951

Parish Churches .....	38
Separate Congregations .....	23
Organized Missions .....	46
Unorganized Missions .....	15
Parochial Mission .....	1
School Chapels .....	2
Dormant .....	10
Total Number of Churches .....	135
Rectories .....	47
Lay Readers .....	61
Baptized Persons .....	26,946
Confirmed Persons .....	20,604
Number of Families .....	7,821
Infants Baptized .....	738
Adults Baptized .....	103
Total Baptized .....	841
Confirmed in 1951 .....	837
Marriages .....	238
Burials .....	440
Communicants Last Reported .....	16,690
Loss in Communicants .....	15
Present Number of Communicants .....	16,675
Church School Officers and Teachers .....	960
Church School Scholars .....	8,379

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY

*Receipts*

Through Parish Treasurers .....	\$ 941,462.83
Through Parish Organizations .....	62,186.25
	\$1,003,649.08

*Parochial Disbursements*

For Current Expenses .....	\$ 410,563.07
Premiums to Church Pension Fund .....	28,419.24
Other Parochial Objects .....	345,324.32
Total Parochial .....	\$ 784,306.63

*Disbursed for Diocesan and General Church Purposes*

Diocesan Expense Account .....	\$ 26,548.89
Church Program .....	87,023.07
Other Diocesan and General .....	17,919.31
Total Diocesan and General .....	\$ 131,491.27
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 915,797.90

## PROPERTY VALUES

Insurable Property .....	\$6,821,090.00
Value of Land .....	800,800.00
Total Property Value .....	\$7,621,890.00
Insured for .....	\$5,122,492.63
Amount of Indebtedness .....	\$ 199,566.49
Endowments and Invested Funds .....	\$ 397,306.11

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Joseph W. Buchanan, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, Harry T. Scarborough, Parksley, Va.; Geo. L. Doughty, Onancock, Va.; Register, B. Drummond Ayres, Accomac, Va.; Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayres, Accomac, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; total 2. Families 18; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 33; baptized persons 43; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 39. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 49; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector \$750.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,634.06; For special parochial purposes \$6.00; For outside purposes \$369.29; Total receipts \$2,009.35.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,279.07; Pension premiums of Clergy \$134.56; Assesment for diocesan expenses \$73.38; Special parochial expenses \$73.34; The Church's Program \$250.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$45.91; Total disbursements \$1,856.26.

*Insurable property*—\$31,000.00; Insured for \$30,000.00; Land \$2,500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$2,511.40.

ALBERTA, Trinity-St. Mark's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens: Taft Stewart, Alberta, Va.; W. L. Bowen, Cochran, Va.; Register, Robert W. Cunningham, Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Geo. T. Bragg, Alberta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert W. Cunningham, Alberta, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 2; Total 6; confirmations 7; burials 1; families 17; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 32; baptized persons 48; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 30. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 16; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 12; Bible Class membership 16; Total membership 33.

Salary of Rector \$480.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$624.89; For special parochial purposes \$2.11; For outside purposes \$121.00; Total receipts \$748.00.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$501.60; Pension premiums of Clergy \$42.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$21.76; Special parochial expenses \$11.17; The Church's Program \$130.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$3.50; Total disbursements \$710.03.

*Insurable property*—\$16,000.00; Insured for \$8,000.00; Land \$1,000.00.

AMELIA, Christ. Vacant. Wardens: Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.; Ben Meade, Amelia, Va.; Register, C. A. Holman, Jr., Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. A. M. Evans, Amelia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James E. Allen, Amelia, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; marriages 1; communicants last reported 50; present number of communicants 49. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 9; Bible Class membership 14; Total membership 28.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,418.67; For special parochial purposes \$440.00; For outside purposes \$239.05; Total receipts \$2,097.72.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$494.30; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$56.12; Special parochial expenses \$779.95; The Church's Program \$195.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$36.25; Total disbursements \$1,561.62.

*Insurable property*—\$24,000.00; Insured for \$24,000.00; Land \$600.00.

APPOMATTOX, St. Ann's, Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Herbert N. Tucker, Jr., Box 394, Appomattox, Va., Wardens, Herbert A. Gurney, Appomattox, Va.; Walter W. Scott, Appomattox, Va.; Register, Wm. S. Jones, Appomattox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Covington, Jr., Rt. No. 3, Appomattox, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Calvin Hudgins, Appomattox, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; Families 9; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 32; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 24. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 8; Bible Class membership 7; Total membership 20.

Salary of Minister \$578.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,501.10; For special parochial purposes \$136.00; For outside purposes \$63.46; Total receipts \$1,700.56.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$903.75; Pension premiums of Clergy \$72.22; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$6.68; Special parochial expenses \$314.18; The Church's Program \$37.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$26.46; For capital account \$226.94; Non-expense items \$65.00; Total disbursements \$1,652.22.

*Insurable property*—\$13,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$600.00; Indebtedness \$1,015.00.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's. Vacant. Warden, A. B. Cooper, Baskerville, Va.; Register, J. D. Hatchel, Baskerville, Va.; Treasurer, J. D. Hatchel, Baskerville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Bettie F. Gayle, Baskerville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Communicants last reported 23; present number of communicants 23. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5;—pupils 30; Total membership 35.

*Receipts*—For local support \$232.50; Total receipts \$232.50.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$73.75; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$35.28; The Church's Program \$102.00; Total disbursements \$210.63.

*Land*—\$500.00.

*Remarks*—This Church was totally destroyed by fire early in this year (1952) but plans are underway for rebuilding in the very near future.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Eugene Eager Wood, Jr., Blackstone, Va.; Lay Readers, Richmond Seay, 425 S. Main Street, Blackstone, Va.; Frederick J. Mayne, Box 343, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens: Jethro Irby, 625 S. Main Street, Blackstone, Va.; T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, Frederick J. Mayne, Box 343, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, W. C. Rives, Jr., Holcombe Court, Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. L. M. Jones, 602 Oak Street, Blackstone, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 5; Total 5; confirmations 1; burials 3; Families 51; individuals not included in families 30; confirmed persons 127; baptized persons 152; communicants last reported 106; present number of communicants 106. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 75; Holy Communion 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 39; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 67.

Salary of Rector \$2,200.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,932.99; For special parochial purposes \$50.00; Specials for outside purposes \$21.76; Total receipts \$5,004.75.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$3,286.76; Pension premiums of Clergy \$330.49; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$167.18; Special parochial expenses \$879.40; The Church's Program \$253.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$21.76; Total disbursements \$4,938.59.

*Insurable property*—\$39,000.00; Insured for \$23,000.00; Land \$1,000.00.

*Remarks*—The Rev. Eugene Eager Wood, Jr. resigned as rector of this Church in July 1951, and the Church has been without a rector since that time.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Charles C. Graves, 437 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, Mrs. Lavinia Austin, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Emma Overby, R.F.D., Blackstone, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Families 3; confirmed persons 6; baptized persons 11; communicants last report 6; present number of communicants 6. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 2.

*Receipts*—For local support \$26.00; Specials for outside purposes \$9.00; Total receipts \$35.00.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$25.12; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$8.88; The Church's Program \$9.00; Total disbursements \$35.00.

*Insurable property*—\$3,000.00; Land \$100.00.

*Remarks*—Present Minister in charge is the Rev. Charles C. Graves, Bracey, Va.

BON AIR, St. Michael's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader,



J. H. McLean, Bon Air, Va.; Warden, A. H. Thiermann, Bon Air, Va.; Register, Mrs. J. W. Albus, Bon Air, Va.; Treasurer, R. H. Crosier, Bon Air, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. N. L. Franklin, Bon Air, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 9; Total 9; confirmations 15; Families 37; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 70; baptized persons 100; communicants last reported 0; present number of communicants 63. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 34; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 44; Bible Class membership 11; Total membership 62.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,836.20; For capital account \$500.00; Total receipts, \$3,336.20.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$1,033.34; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$25.00; Special parochial expenses \$159.54; The Church's Program \$50.00; For capital account \$1,637.23; Total disbursements \$2,905.11.

*Insurable property*—\$13,300.00; Insured for \$5,500.00; Land \$500.00; Indebtedness \$5,000.00.

BOYDTON, St. James'. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Powell Eaton, Boydton, Virginia. Wardens: R. H. Park, Boydton, Va.; The Hon. Sterling Hutcheson, Boydton, Va.; Register, W. S. Goode, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, R. H. Park, Sr., Boydton, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms; Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; burials 2; Families 33; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 89; baptized persons 100; communicants last reported 53; present number of communicants 65. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 28; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 12; Total membership 15.

Salary of Rector \$1,200.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,423.43; For special parochial purposes \$35.26; For outside purposes \$478.43; Total receipts \$2,937.12.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$1,572.63; Pension premiums of Clergy \$168.09; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$143.82; Special parochial expenses \$94.07; The Church's Program \$476.99; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$66.56; Non expense items \$1,004.22; Total disbursements \$3,526.38.

*Insurable property*—\$43,500.00; Insured for \$29,000.00; Land \$1,000.00; Indebtedness \$857.29.

*Remarks*—The Rev. J. Powell Eaton succeeded The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, on July 15th, 1951.

BOYDTON, Christ. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Powell Eaton, Boydton, Va.; Wardens: Larnie C. Allgood, Boydton, Va.; Jeff Walker, R.F.D., South Hill, Va.; Register, Mrs. Wilson Allgood, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Rosa H. Smith, R.F.D., Norlina, North Carolina; Church School Superintendent, Larnie C. Allgood, Boydton, Virginia.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; burials 1; families 25; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 50; baptized

persons 75; communicants last reported 43; present number of communicants 43. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 75; total membership 80. Salary of Rector \$210.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$354.37; for special parochial purposes \$76.13; for outside purposes \$281.05; total receipts \$711.55.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$234.57; Pension premiums of Clergy \$35.18; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$21.20; Special parochial expenses \$285.59; The Church's Program \$100.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$58.05; Total disbursements \$734.59.

*Insurable property*—\$3,000.00; Insured for \$3,000.00; Land \$200.00.

BOYDTON, Trinity. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Virginia. Lay Reader, Charles C. Graves, 437 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, P. M. Tucker, Boynton, Va.; Register, P. M. Tucker, Boynton, Va.; Treasurer, P. M. Tucker, Boynton, Va. No Church School.

*Parochial Statistics*—Confirmations 7; Families 5; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 29; baptized persons 60; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 29. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 2.

*Receipts*—For local support \$257.00; Specials for outside purposes \$51.36; Total receipts \$308.36.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$200.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$8.64; Special parochial expenses \$57.00; The Church's Program \$42.36; Total disbursements \$308.00.

*Insurable property*—\$2,250.00; Land, \$200.00.

*Remarks*—Present minister in charge is: The Rev. Chas. C. Graves, Bracey, Va.

BRACEY, St. Mark's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; W. H. Valentine, Bracey, Va.; Register, Algie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas B. Jiggetts, Rt. 1, Box 70, LaCrosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 7; Total 7; confirmations 14; burials 1; Families 37; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 218; baptized persons 352; communicants last reported 216; present number of communicants 147. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 126.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 53; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 87.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,070.51; For special parochial purposes \$123.44; Specials for outside purposes \$639.00; Total receipts \$1,832.95.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$566.20; Pension premiums of Clergy \$45.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$106.00; Special parochial expenses \$455.43; The Church's Program \$624.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$35.00; Total disbursements \$1,831.63.

*Insurable property*—\$31,500.00; Insured for \$21,000.00; Land \$500.00.

*Remarks*—Present minister in charge is: The Rev. Chas. C. Graves, Bracey, Va.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars. Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Wardens: Clyde Dunton, Machipongo, Va.; Dr. John R. Mapp, Nassawaddox, Va.; Register, Dr. J. R. Mapp, Nassawaddox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. B. Bell, Machipongo, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. W. Bralley, Exmore, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations 3; burials 1; Families 26; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 60; baptized persons 75; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 46. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 16; Bible Class membership 15; Total membership 35.

Salary of Rector \$732.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,852.62; For special parochial purposes \$3,440.05; For outside purposes \$374.69; Total receipts \$5,667.36.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,587.66; Pension premiums of Clergy \$89.46; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$58.56; Special parochial expenses \$3,440.05; The Church's Program \$220.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$96.13; Total disbursements \$5,491.86.

*Insurable property*—\$80,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$2,000.00; Indebtedness \$500.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Vacant. Wardens, Wm. Forrest, Burkeville, Va.; J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Register, J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. Forrest, Burkeville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Confirmations 1; marriages 1; Families 3; confirmed persons 13; baptized persons 14; communicants last reported 13; present number of communicants 15. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector \$180.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$283.74; Specials for outside purposes \$11.09; Total receipts \$294.83.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$130.54; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$12.48; Special parochial expenses \$90; The Church's Program \$64.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$11.09. Total disbursements \$219.01.

*Insurable property*—\$1,100.00; Insured for \$1,000.00; Land \$700.00.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, 3rd., Route No. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wardens, Waverly L. Burrow, Route No. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wm. Marks, Sr., R. F. D., Hopewell, Va., Register, T. Fenner Clary, Route No. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Treasurer, John M. Armstrong, Prince George, Va.; Church School Superintendent, N. Burrow Clements, Route No. 1, Disputanta, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 3; Total 9; confirmations 11; burials 2; Families 74; confirmed persons 190; baptized persons 221; communicants last reported 76; present number of communicants

91. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 37; Bible Class membership 21; Total membership 65.

Salary of Rector \$1,644.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,847.60; For special parochial purposes \$182.50; Total receipts \$2,030.10.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,179.99; Pension premiums of Clergy \$365.28; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$126.06; The Church's Program \$440.00; Total disbursements \$2,111.33.

*Insurable property*—\$11,000.00; Insured for \$11,000.00; Land \$1,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$7,000.00.

---

CABIN POINT, Grace. Dormant.

*Insurable Property*—\$2,500.00. Land \$100.00.

---

CA IRA, Grace. Dormant.

*Insurable Property*—\$3,000.00. Land \$100.00.

---

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, C. H. Rollin, Callaville, Va.; W. F. Holloway, Callaville, Va.; Register, Walter Brockwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, Mrs. C. H. Rollin, Callaville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Adults 5; Total 8; confirmations 9; Families 8; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 16; baptized persons 39; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 16. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 12; Bible Class membership 4; Total membership 22.

Salary of Rector \$120.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$214.53; For outside purposes \$59.99; Total receipts \$274.52.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$156.85; Pension premiums of Clergy \$14.66; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$6.04; The Church's Program \$20.04; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$39.95; Total disbursements \$237.54.

*Insurable property*—\$5,100.00; Insured for \$3,000.00; Land \$250.00.

---

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Wardens, W. F. Wilkins, Sr. Cape Charles, Va.; Charles Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, H. H. Russell, Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Charles Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.



*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 4; Families 16; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 72; baptized persons 84; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 42. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 7; Bible Class membership 13; Total membership 24.

Salary of Rector \$1,400.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,946.64; For special parochial purposes \$78.50; For outside purposes \$89.80; For capital account \$2,253.69; Total receipts \$5,368.63.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,057.71; Pension premiums of Clergy \$195.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$95.70; Special parochial expenses \$78.50; The Church's Program \$259.88; For capital account \$3,186.00; Total disbursements \$5,872.79.

*Insurable property*—\$45,400.00; Insured for \$20,750.00; Land \$800.00; Indebtedness \$2,750.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James'. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Herbert N. Tucker, Jr., Appomattox, Va.; Wardens: Harry H. Holman, Cartersville, Va.; E. Randolph Cocke, Cartersville, Va.; Register, W. H. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Families 9; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 40; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 26. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector \$272.65.

*Receipts*—For local support \$452.95; Total receipts \$452.95.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$322.80; Pension premiums of Clergy \$21.15; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$24.38; The Church's Program \$76.00; Total disbursements \$444.33.

*Insurable property*—\$9,000.00; Insured for \$6,500.00; Land \$500.00.

CHASE CITY, St. John's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Powell Eaton, Boydton, Va.; Wardens: C. J. Faulkner, Jr., Chase City, Va.; G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Register, Gordon B. Eubank, Chase City, Va.; Treasurer, John F. Cunningham, Chase City, Va.; Church School Superintendent to September 1, 1951, Norman B. Pfeiffer, Chase City, Va.; after September 1st, 1951, C. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 1; Total 3; Families 27; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 42; baptized persons 60; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 48. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 18; Bible Class membership 10; Total membership 33.

Salary of Rector \$900.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$3,172.07; Total receipts \$3,172.07.



*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,385.75; Pension premiums of Clergy \$125.33; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$40.70; Special parochial expenses \$563.41; The Church's Program \$144.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$26.00; Total disbursements \$2,285.19.

*Insurable property*—\$26,000.00; Insured for \$21,000.00; Land \$1,500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$4,050.00.

*Remarks*—The Rev. J. Powell Eaton succeeded the Rev. Spencer B. Williams on July 15, 1951.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Wm. E. Rasche, Chatham, Va.; Lay Reader, Kerr Evans, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, John P. Hunt 3rd, Chatham, Va.; Herbert Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, A. H. Light, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, Francis Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Law, Chatham, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 1; marriages 2; burials 2; Families 48; individuals not included in families 22; confirmed persons 97; baptized persons 138; communicants last reported 59; present number of communicants 63. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 38; Bible Class membership 6; Total membership 52.

Salary of Rector \$2,600.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,008.34; For outside purposes \$736.22; For capital account \$736.51; Total receipts \$5,481.07.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,778.48; Pension premiums of Clergy \$230.83; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$237.66; Special parochial expenses \$786.78; The Church's Program \$458.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$40.56; For capital account \$1,450.00; Total disbursements \$5,982.31.

*Insurable property*—\$107,000.00; Insured for \$58,000.00; Land \$6,000.00; Indebtedness \$2,350.00.

*Remarks*—Officials elected for 1952: Wardens, Shirley Carter, and Kerr Evans, Chatham, Va.; Register, John Law, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. Rison, Chatham, Va.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's.

School Chapel of Chatham Hall.

CHESTER, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Percy T. Olton, Chester, Va.; Wardens, Fred Shoosmith, Rt. 15, Richmond, Va.; John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Register, Herman C. Wintzer, Chester, Va.; Treasurer, Tyler B. Kiener, Chester, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Harold G. Brinkerhoff, Route 15, Richmond, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 12; Adults 1; Total 13; confirmations 15; marriages 2; Families 69; individuals not included in families 17; confirmed persons 126; baptized persons 167; communicants last reported 101; present number of communicants 112. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 92; Bible Class membership 20; Total membership 123.

Salary of Rector \$2,020.00.

House furnished.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,025.48; For special parochial purposes \$241.90; For outside purposes \$76.81; Total receipts \$4,344.19.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,723.11; Pension premiums of Clergy \$234.97; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$122.90; Special parochial expenses \$390.63; The Church's Program \$387.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$68.01; For capital account \$398.57; Total disbursements \$4,325.19.

*Insurable property*—\$53,900.00; Insured for \$25,000.00; Land \$800.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va. Warden: J. S. Kirk, R.F.D. No. 2, Suffolk, Va.; Register, P. K. Brady, 107 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va., Treasurer, P. K. Brady, 107 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 1; burials 1; Families 5; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 29; baptized persons 34; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 25. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector \$400.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,991.84; Total receipts \$1,991.84.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$456.64; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$37.88; Special parochial expenses \$78.77; The Church's Program \$147.00; For capital account \$416.74; Total disbursements \$1,137.03.

*Insurable property*—\$5,000.00; Insured for \$2,000.00; Land \$200.00.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Wm. Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Warden, Rudolph Schiffer, Claremont, Va.; Register, Geo. B. Lamm, Claremont, Va.; Treasurer, Oscar O. Rinker, Claremont, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Geo. B. Lamm, Claremont, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Burials 2; Families 12; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 25. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 3; Bible Class membership 7; Total membership 14.

*Receipts*—For local support \$800.47; For special parochial purposes \$2.85; For outside purposes \$33.68; Total receipts \$837.00.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$575.74; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$6.98; Special parochial expenses \$17.19; The Church's Program \$30.27; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$10.50; Total disbursements \$640.68.

*Insurable property*—\$8,000.00; Insured for \$6,000.00; Land \$600.00.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's, Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Powell Eaton, Boydton, Va.; Wardens: A. L. Skipwith,

Clarksville, Va.; W. M. Haskins, Clarksville, Va.; Register, A. L. Skipwith, Jr., Clarksville, Va.; Treasurer, Sam Davis, Jr., Clarksville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Families 12; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 39; baptized persons 53; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 28. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 14; Total membership 17.

Salary of Rector \$400.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$950.47; For capital account \$760.00; Total receipts \$1,710.47.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$524.75; Pension premiums of Clergy \$62.14; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$27.60; Special parochial expenses \$94.25; The Church's Program \$100.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$5.65; For capital account \$960.00; Total disbursements \$1,774.39.

*Insurable property*—\$9,000.00; Insured for \$9,000.00; Land \$2,000.00.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Louton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.; Register, W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank White; Church School Superintendent, W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3. Families 7; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 15; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 15. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 16; Bible Class membership 5; Total membership 27.

Salary of Rector \$410.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$543.14; For special parochial purposes \$275.37; For outside purposes \$127.17; Total receipts \$945.68.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$505.35; Pension premiums of Clergy \$61.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$35.40; Special parochial expenses \$102.26; The Church's Program \$59.51; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$33.26; Total disbursements \$797.28.

*Insurable property*—\$5,000.00; Insured for \$3,000.00; Land \$200.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, 1310 Barbour Street, South Boston, Va.; Register: Thomas Woltz, Clover, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Talbot Hagood, Box 452, Clover, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; burials 1; Families 3; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 6; baptized persons 6; communicants last reported 6; present number of communicants 6. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector \$140.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$206.55; For outside purposes \$37.66; Total receipts \$244.21.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$184.78; Pension premiums of Clergy \$10.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$12.66; Special parochial expenses \$5.40; The Church's Program \$25.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$5.87; Total disbursements \$244.21.

*Insurable property*—\$10,000.00; Insured for \$5,000.00; Land \$1,500.00. Endowments and invested funds \$5,000.00.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. John M. Gessell, 411 Clay Street, Franklin, Va.; Wardens, Dr. E. F. Reese, Jr., Courtland, Va.; E. L. Marks, 3rd., Courtland, Va.; Register, C. F. Urquhart, Jr., Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. T. T. Tucker, Courtland, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; burials 1; Families 26; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 62; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 28. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 29; Holy Communion 14.

Salary of Rector \$300.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$666.89; For special parochial purposes \$25.70; Specials for outside purposes \$7.36; For capital account \$2,500.00; Total receipts \$3,197.95.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$365.89; Pension premiums of Clergy \$45.44; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$37.12; Special parochial expenses \$370.45; The Church's Program \$150.50; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$7.36; Non expense items \$600.00; Total disbursements \$1,576.76.

*Insurable property*—\$17,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$500.00.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Street, Norfolk 6, Va.; Wardens, John C. Flagg, 106 Ericsson Street, Cradock, Va.; Chas. C. Baker, 216 Belhaven Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Russell W. Mitchell, Box 795, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Carroll R. Doxey, 105 DeKalb Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Richard T. Daughtrey, 56 Prospect Parkway, Cradock, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 3; Total 9; confirmations 11; communicants last reported 116; present number of communicants 120. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 81; Total membership 90.

Salary of Rector \$660.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,719.09; For special parochial purposes \$301.68; For outside purposes \$174.66; For capital account \$1,927.67; Total receipts \$4,123.10.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,083.60; Pension premiums of Clergy \$99.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$103.84; Special parochial expenses \$588.33; The Church's Program \$125.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$77.43; For capital account \$2,432.94; Total disbursements \$4,510.14.

*Insurable property*—\$40,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$1,000.00. Endowments and invested funds \$18,420.09.



CREWE, Gibson Memorial. Vacant. Warden: D. S. Slaw, Crewe, Va. Treasurer, Mark A. Pottage, Crewe, Virginia.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; Families 13; confirmed persons 31; baptized persons 36; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 26; Holy Communion 12. Salary of Rector \$245.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$616.46 Total receipts \$616.46.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$369.88; Pension premiums of Clergy \$73.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$31.06; Special parochial expenses \$128.43; The Church's Program \$119.00; Total disbursements \$721.87.

*Insurable property*—\$3,000.00; Land \$300.00.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. Dormant.

*Insurable property*—\$300.00; Land \$50.00.

DANVILLE, The Church of the Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. George R. MacClintock, 113 Lady Astor Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, L. H. Fracher, 140 Robertson Avenue, Danville, Va.; Wardens: Rutledge Clement, Forest Hills, Danville, Va.; H. Victor Milner, 212 Westhampton Avenue, Danville, Va.; Register, Edwin J. Harvie, 329 Westhampton Avenue, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 2; Total 11; confirmations 15; marriages 4; burials 6; Families 211; individuals not included in families 104; confirmed persons 677; baptized persons 730; communicants last reported 502; present number of communicants 500. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 86; Holy Communion 69.

Salary of Rector \$4,800.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$24,633.23; For special parochial purposes \$22,003.01; For outside purposes \$2,153.41; Total receipts \$48,789.65.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$19,385.65; Pension premiums of Clergy \$840.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$992.44; Special parochial expenses \$12,660.94; The Church's Program \$3,623.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$698.85; For capital account \$500.00; Total disbursements \$38,700.88.

*Insurable property*—\$253,000.00; insured for \$235,000.00; Land \$10,000.00; Indebtedness \$7,000.00.

*Remarks*—New officers for 1952: Wardens: H. Victor Millner, 212 Westhampton Avenue, Danville, Va.; F. Hamilton Vass, 631 Holbrook Avenue, Danville, Va.; Register, L. H. Fracher, 140 Robertson Avenue, Danville, Virginia.

DANVILLE, St. Andrew's. Priest-in-Charge, the Ven. O. G. Harris. Warden, Paul Oliver, R.F.D. Danville, Va.; Register, Cabell Wadell, R.F.D. 3, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Nelsie J. Oliver, R.F.D. 3, Danville, Va.

Communicants last reported: 10.

No report received.



DILLARDS, St. Phillip's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. R. L. Gordon, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Virginia. Warden: Alvin Brydie, R.F.D., Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie S. Brydie, R.F.D., Blackstone, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Families 2; confirmed persons 5; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 5; present number of communicants 5. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector \$25.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$25.00; Total receipts \$25.00.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$25.00; Total disbursements \$25.00.

*Insurable property*—\$4,300.00; Land \$100.00.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va. Lay Reader: W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Virginia. Wardens: H. H. Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, R. E. Lewis, Dinwiddie, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Hargrave, Dinwiddie, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. I. W. McDowell, Dinwiddie, Virginia.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Adults 1; Total 4; confirmations 2; marriages 2; burials 1; communicants last reported 65; present number of communicants 63. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 9.

Salary of Rector \$850.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,110.57; For special parochial purposes \$263.35; For outside purposes \$494.83; Total receipts \$1,868.75.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$942.64; Pension premiums of Clergy \$148.76; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$86.50; Special parochial expenses \$299.15; The Church's Program \$200.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$303.00; Total disbursements \$1,980.05.

*Insurable property*—\$11,000.00; Insured for \$9,000.00; Land \$500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va. Wardens, John L. Bouldin, R.F.D., Keysville, Va.; Robert L. Ponton, Drakes Branch, Va.; Register, Thomas T. Bouldin, R.F.D., Keysville, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas T. Bouldin, R.F.D., Keysville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; burials 2; Families 5; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 51; baptized persons 28; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 17. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 5; Total membership 7.

Salary of Rector \$433.33.

*Receipts*—For local support \$765.85; For special parochial purposes \$56.01; Specials for outside purposes \$104.68; Total receipts \$926.54.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$585.89; Pension premiums of Clergy \$80.55; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$26.02; Special parochial expenses

\$45.35; The Church's Program \$121.55; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$98.43; Total disbursements \$957.79.

*Insurable property*—\$10,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$1,000.00.

---

DRIVER, Glebe. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, Roy G. Jones, Driver, Va.; Register, W. W. Jones, Box 135, Driver, Va.; Treasurer, Cecil Arthur, Driver, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Cecil Arthur, Driver, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; Families 6; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 23; baptized persons 32; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 21. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 8; Bible Class membership 15; Total membership 29.

Salary of Rector \$400.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$813.65; For special parochial purposes \$1,018.00; For outside purposes \$30.21; Total receipts \$1,861.86.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$699.54; Pension premiums of Clergy \$60.21; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$61.96; Special parochial expenses \$1,179.31; The Church's Program \$133.88; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$30.21; Total disbursements \$2,165.11.

*Insurable property*—\$6,700.00; Insured for \$5,400.00; Land \$20,000.00.

*Remarks*—Present Senior Warden, W. W. Jones, Driver, Virginia.

---

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Wm. E. Rasche, Chatham, Virginia. Treasurer, G. T. Hern-  
don, Rt. No. 6, Chatham, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Families 15; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 28; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 18. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 11; Bible Class membership 5; Total membership 18.

Salary of Rector \$400.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$228.02; For outside purposes \$70.30; Total receipts \$298.32.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$200.00; Pension premiums of Clergy \$30.29; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$15.24; The Church's Program \$50.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$5.06; Total disbursements \$300.69.

*Insurable property*—\$925.00; Land \$200.00.

---

EASTVILLE, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Eastville, Va. Wardens: George Mapp, Jr., Machipongo, Va.; Lucius Wescoat, Eastville, Virginia; Register: William Lawson, Eastville, Va.; Wm. W. Holland, Eastville, Va. Treasurer; Church School Superintendent, Dixon Leatherbury, Machipongo, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 8; Total 8; confirmations 8; burials 2; Families 44; individuals not included in families 47; confirmed persons 156; baptized persons 201; communicants last reported 111; present number of communicants 115. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 42; Bible Class membership 7; Total membership 57.

Salary of Rector \$2,006.65.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,738.83; For special parochial purposes \$584.16; For outside purposes \$953.34; For capital account \$500.00; Total receipts \$6,776.33.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$3,113.35; Pension premiums of Clergy \$411.54; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$219.24; Special parochial expenses \$735.11; The Church's Program \$704.40; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$29.70; For capital account \$500.00; Total disbursements \$5,713.34.

*Insurable property*—\$85,500.00; Insured for \$37,000.00; Land \$2,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$7,532.00.

*Remarks*—Present officials of the Church; Senior Warden, A. M. Acuff; Junior Warden, Lucius Wescoat; Register, Wm. Lawson; Treasurer, Thomas James; Church School Superintendent, Dixon Leatherbury.

---

EMPORIA, Christ. Rector, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., P. O. Box 468, Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Alexander Livesay, R.F.D., Emporia, Va.; Wardens: John K. Abernathy, Emporia, Va.; Robert R. Chaplin, Emporia, Va.; Register, John W. Scheidemantel, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Lizzie Chaplin, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Doris C. Klotz, Emporia, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 1; Total 3; confirmations 9; marriages 4; burials 3; Families 42; individuals not included in families 41; confirmed persons 141; baptized persons 165; communicants last reported 114; present number of communicants 124. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 78.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 39; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 74.

Salary of Rector \$2,400.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$5,103.29; For special parochial purposes \$1,657.06; Specials for outside purposes \$232.94; Total receipts \$6,993.29.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$3,582.12; Pension premiums of Clergy \$447.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$190.86; Special parochial expenses \$517.88; The Church's Program \$612.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$162.74; Non expense items \$1,520.00; Total disbursements \$7,033.10.

*Insurable property*—\$62,000.00; Insured for \$32,000.00; Land \$20,000.00; Indebtedness \$2,500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$520.00.

*Remarks*—Present officials: Senior Warden, M. J. Paytas, Emporia; Junior Warden, R. C. Browning, Emporia; Sunday School Superintendent, Alexander Livesay, Emporia, Va.; Asst. Superintendent of Church School, J. K. Abernathy, Emporia, Va.

EMPORIA, St. James'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 566 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, D. L. Bradley, 108 East Atlantic Street, Emporia, Va.; J. C. Bond, 738 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Register, W. Thomas Revis, Clay Street, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Daniel L. Terry, 105 Harris Avenue, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, 108 East Atlantic Street, Emporia, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 13; Total 13; confirmations 3; marriages 1; burials 3; Families 48; individuals not included in families 78; confirmed persons 139; baptized persons 196; communicants last reported 110; present number of communicants 113. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 62; Holy Communion 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 87; Bible Class membership 14; Total membership 110.

Salary of Rector \$1,200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,806.89; For special parochial purposes \$1,427.34; For capital account \$1,979.67; Total receipts \$5,213.90.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,056.90; Pension premiums of Clergy \$180.19; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$89.48; Special parochial expenses \$382.76; The Church's Program \$469.00; For capital account \$1,700.01; Total disbursements \$4,878.34.

*Insurable property*—\$38,270.00; Insured for \$20,000.00; Land \$500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$33.00.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Wardens: Daniel L. Terry, 105 Harris Street Emporia, Va.; J. H. Evans, 740 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cartwright, M. D., 733 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Register, W. Thomas Revis, Clay Street, Emporia, Va.; Asst. Register, Willie Johnson, Jr., Reese Street, Emporia, Va.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vache', Farmville, Va. Lay Readers: Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Longwood College, Farmville, Va.; Maurice R. Large, Farmville, Va.; Wardens, J. Luckin Bugg, Farmville, Va.; Alex T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Register, Blautin Hanbury, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Robert P. Brierly, 407A Buffalo St., Farmville, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, Meredith Robeson, Farmville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 6; marriages 2; Families 50; individuals not included in families 40; confirmed persons 138; baptized persons 208; communicants last reported 131; present number of communicants 138. Daily officers and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 141.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 43; Total membership 51. Salary of Rector \$2,700.00.

Rectory Allowance \$900.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$7,213.80; For special parochial purposes \$417.79; Specials for outside purposes \$411.92; For capital account \$119.90; Non income receipts \$250.00; Total receipts \$8,413.41.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$4,961.24; Pension premiums of Clergy \$472.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$253.74; Special parochial expenses \$762.52; The Church's Program \$1,011.25; Special offerings for



purposes outside Parish \$441.07; Non expense items \$569.25; Total disbursements \$8,471.57.

*Insurable property*—\$53,500.00; Insured for \$46,000.00; Land \$10,000.00; Indebtedness \$2,430.75; Endowments and invested funds \$1,160.46.

*Remarks*—Present officials: Junior Warden, Henry L. Newbill, Jr.; Register, Dr. Gordon Moss, both of Farmville, Va.

FINE CREEK MILLS, St. Luke's. Vacant. Lay Readers: Edmund Strudwick, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; J. P. Jervey, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Wardens: Maj. L. G. Thom, Fine Creek Mills, Va., (Deceased Dec. 15, 1951.); C. R. Kennon, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Register, Edmund Strudwick, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena W. Finney, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wm. Richardson, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; confirmations 7; marriages 6; burials 2; Families 19; individuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 66; baptized persons 79; communicants last reported 59; present number of communicants 64. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 16; Bible Class membership 11; Total membership 32.

Salary of Rector \$432.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$945.67; For special parochial purposes \$169.69; For outside purposes \$304.30; Total receipts \$1,419.66.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$840.23; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$71.30; Special parochial expenses \$853.64; The Church's Program \$210.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$23.00; Total disbursements \$1,998.17.

*Isurable property*—\$29,000.00; Insured for \$27,500.00; Land \$500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$5,551.55.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Charles C. Graves, 437 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens: Jesse L. Baskerville, Broadnax, Va.; Bob Short, Broadnax, Va.; Register, Bob Short, Va.; Treasurer, Winfield Wilson, Broadnax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jesse L. Baskerville, Broadnax, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Confirmations 3; burials 2; Families 9; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 38; baptized persons 38; communicants last reported 35; present number of communicants 30. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 26; Total membership 30.

Salary of Rector \$200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$506.25; For special parochial purposes \$54.73; Specials for outside purposes \$145.00; Total receipts \$706.00.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$175.28; Pension premiums of Clergy



\$30.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$22.90; Special parochial expenses \$54.73; The Church's Program \$145.00; Total disbursements \$427.93.

*Insurable property*—\$5,675.00; Insured for \$5,000.00; Land \$500.00.

*Remarks*—Present Minister-in-Charge is: The Rev. R. H. Kent, South Hill, Va.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. John M. Gessell, 411 Clay Street, Franklin, Va. Wardens: G. G. McCann, Jr., 205 High Street, Franklin, Va.; George J. Lane, High Street, Ext., Franklin, Va.; Register, John C. Parker, 309 W. First Avenue, Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, S. C. Lipscomb, Jr., Meadow Lane, Franklin, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. E. Johnson, 309 Norfleet Street, Franklin, Va.

*Prochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 7; marriages 2; burials 1; Families 67; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 118; baptized persons 159; communicants last reported 72; present number of communicants 81. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 54.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 39; Bible Class membership 15; Total membership 62.

Salary of Rector \$2,700.00.

Rectory Allowance \$720.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$6,287.91; For special parochial purposes \$207.97; For outside purposes \$1,031.78; For capital account \$10,959.92; Total receipts \$18,487.58.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$4,009.20; Pension premiums of Clergy \$447.67; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$201.36; Special parochial expenses \$566.79; The Church's Program \$692.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$138.42; For capital account \$675.00; Non expense items \$11,412.89; Total disbursements \$18,143.33.

*Insurable property*—\$40,000.00; Insured for \$40,000.00; Land \$2,500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$27,206.88.

*Remarks*—Present officials: Wardens: George J. Lane, R. C. Figg Register; S. C. Lipscomb, Meadow Lane, Franklin, Va. Tresaurer: Artcher E. Griffen, Meadow Lane, Franklin, Va.

FREEMAN, St. Thomas'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 566 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Wardens: Henderson Washington, Freeman, Va.; James Cox, Freeman, Va.; Register, O. B. Williams, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, W. M. Lewis, Freeman, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert L. Robinson, Freeman, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; Families 16; confirmed persons 74; baptized persons 85; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 33; Total membership 38. Salary of Rector \$240.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$471.48; For special parochial purposes \$163.72; For capital account \$649.28; Non income receipts \$500.00; Total receipts \$1,784.48.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$301.91; Pension premiums of Clergy \$36.08; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$24.22; Special parochial expenses \$57.18; The Church's Program \$126.00; For capital account \$688.98; Non expense items \$500.00; Total disbursements \$1,734.37.

*Insurable property*—\$5,000.00; Land \$500.00.

GENITO, Grace. Dormant.

GLENMORE, Emmanuel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Herbert N. Tucker, Jr., Appomattox, Va. Wardens: Robert Main, Howardsville, Va.; Harry Turner, Howardsville, Va.; Register, Robert Main, Howardsville, Va.; Treasurer, Chapman Glover, Manteo, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Earl Burden, Manteo, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 1; Families 5; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 44; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 25. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 19; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 11; Bible Class membership 13; Total membership 26.

Salary of Rector \$200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$391.05; For special parochial purposes \$100.00; For outside purposes \$58.50; Total receipts \$549.55.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$215.62; Pension premiums of Clergy \$27.21; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$16.60; Special parochial expenses \$31.00; The Church's Program \$80.60; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$58.50; Total disbursements \$429.53.

*Insurable property*—\$2,400.00; Insured for \$1,000.00; Land \$100.00.

GLENWOOD, Christ. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. George R. MacClintock, 113 Lady Astor Stret, Danville, Va. Treasurer, L. H. Seay, 906 Green Street, Danville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; Families 22; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 58; baptized persons 80; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 24. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 7; Bible Class membership 9; Total membership 18.

*Receipts*—For local support \$438.32; For outside purposes \$58.48; Total receipts \$496.80.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$96.47; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$18.00; Special parochial expenses \$132.05; The Church's Program \$150.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$41.21; Total disbursements \$437.73.

*Insurable property*—\$7,500.00; Insured for \$7,500.00; Land \$700.00.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va. Lay Reader, Woodley Wells,

R.F.D., McKenney, Va. Warden: J. Scott Clarke, R.F.D., Dinwiddie, Va.; Register: J. Scott Clarke, R.F.D., Dinwiddie, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Raymond Jones, R.F.D., McKenney, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Adults 3; Total 6; confirmations 1; marriages 4; burials 1; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 25. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 6.

Salary of Rector \$200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$581.90; For outside purposes \$88.06; Total receipts \$669.96.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$210.80; Pension premiums of Clergy \$35.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$20.02; Special parochial expenses \$113.25; The Church's Program \$62.37; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$43.70; Total disbursements \$485.14.

*Insurable property*—\$4,500.00; Insured for \$3,000.00; Land \$250.00.

GRETNA, Trinity. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. William C. Hoffman, Gretna, Va. Wardens: F. I. Graber, Gretna, Virginia; C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.; Register, C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Marriages 1; Families 6; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 22; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 19. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector \$420.00; Rectory allowance \$160.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$753.17; Total receipts \$753.17.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$502.74; Pension premiums of Clergy \$59.56; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$20.10; Special parochial expenses \$6.75; The Church's Program \$59.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$13.62; Total disbursements \$661.77.

*Insurable property*—\$10,500.00; Insured for \$13,500.00; Land \$1,500.00; Indebtedness \$1,330.00.

GRUB HILL, St. John's. Inactive. Treasurer, Mrs. J. Craig Ashman, Chula, Va.

Communicants last reported: 6.

*Insurable property*—\$2,500.00; Land \$500.00.

No report received.

HALIFAX, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Lahton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va. Wardens: Charles F. McConnell, R.F.D., Halifax, Va.; Charles A. Penick, Sr., 1314 Barbour Street, South Boston, Va.; Register, Wilbur M. Lewis, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Robert H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wilbur M. Lewis, Halifax, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; confirmations 5; marriages 2; burials 4; Families 34; individuals not included in families 21; confirmed persons 108; baptized persons 125; communicants last reported 101; present number of communicants 108. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 60.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 36; Bible Class membership 26; Total membership 69.

Salary of Rector \$2,960.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$6,558.09; For special parochial purposes \$6.35; Specials for outside purposes \$131.13; For capital account \$1,000.00; Total receipts \$6,695.57.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$4,610.55; Pension premiums of Clergy \$357.56; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$256.86; Special parochial expenses \$393.38; The Church's Program \$823.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$131.16; Total disbursements \$6,572.51.

*Insurable property*—\$90,000.00; Insured for \$37,500.00; Land \$3,000.00.

---

HALIFAX, Emmanuel. (Mountain Road). Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Louton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va. Lay Reader, Dr. Nathaniel Wooding, Halifax, Va. Treasurer, Mrs. Frank Robertson, Halifax, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Frank Robertson, Halifax, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 2; Total 8; confirmations 7; burials 1; Families 8; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 18; baptized persons 29; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 18. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 22; Total membership 25.

*Insurable property*—\$1,500.00; Insured for \$1,000.00; Land \$100.00.

*Remarks*—No financial report.

---

HALIFAX, Christ. Vacant. Lay Reader, Charles C. Graves, 437 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Warden: Thomas E. Morton, Sr., Rt. No. 2, Halifax, Va.; Register, R. H. Manson, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, N. W. Coleman, Halifax, Va., Church School Superintendent, Thomas E. Morton, Rt. No. 2, Halifax, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Families 11; individuals not included in families 5; communicants last reported 46; present number of communicants 36. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 22; Total membership 27.

Salary of Rector \$260.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$930.11; Total receipts \$930.11.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$343.28; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$24.46; Special parochial expenses \$237.37; The Church's Program \$152.04; Total disbursements \$757.15.

*Insurable property*—\$35,150.00; Insured for \$5,000.00; Land \$1,250.00.

---

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Carter H. Harrison, Hampton, Va. Lay Readers, Col. Parry W. Lewis, 260 Little Farms Road, Hampton, Va.; Lee D. Parker, Hampton, Va.; George C. Bentley, Hampton, Va. Wardens: John F. Nichols, Hampton, Va.; P. Warren Spratley, Hampton, Va.; Register,



J. Gordon Bowman, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, William T. Saunders, Hampton, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, John E. Robins, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert G. Turnbull, Hampton, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 59; Adults 4; Total 63; confirmations 35; marriages 17; burials 23; Families 479; individuals not included in families 189; confirmed persons 982; baptized persons 1,359; communicants last reported 987; present number of communicants 970. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 76; Holy Communion 79.

Church School—Officers and teachers 48; pupils 447; Total membership 495.

Salary of Rector \$6,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$19,635.83; For special parochial purposes \$408.92; For outside purposes \$7,312.04; Total receipts \$27,356.79.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$16,785.78; Pension premiums of Clergy \$1,050.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$1,330.38; Special parochial expenses \$1,716.25; The Church's Program \$4,629.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$302.66; Total disbursements \$25,814.07.

*Insurable property*—\$181,500.00; Insured for \$181,500.00; Land \$20,000.00.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Senior Warden, Gen. E. Sclater Montague, Hampton, Va. Treasurer, Parish Fund, Walter H. Rogers, Hampton, Va.; Register, Keith Ryan, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Lee D. Parker, 4212 Kecoughtan Road, Hampton, Va.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander, 129 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, John M. Lewis, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Wardens: John H. Fuller, 236 Queen Street, Hampton, Va.; W. S. Bagley, 1201 N. Mallory Street, Phoebus, Va.; Register, Thomas A. Jordan, 838 Langley Field Road, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Lawrence E. Wilkinson, 257 Queen Street, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thomas A. Jordan, 838 Langley Field Road, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. A. Russell, Jr., Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 5; marriages 1; burials 5; Families 74; individuals not included in families 80; confirmed persons 173; baptized persons 180; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 93. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 68; Holy Communion 43.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 40; Total membership 45.

Salary of Rector \$1,250.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$3,922.63; For special parochial purposes \$69.18; Total receipts \$3,991.81.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$2,251.81; Pension premiums of Clergy \$218.76; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$180.16; Special parochial expenses \$749.28; The Church's Program \$606.57; Non expense items \$326.35; Total disbursements \$4,332.93.

*Insurable property*—\$22,025.00; Insured for \$19,500.00; Land \$7,000.00; Indebtedness \$1,047.75.



HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, 45 Main Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Lay Reader, Robert H. Faulconer, No. 50 Post Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Wardens: Conway H. Shield, Jr., 262 James River Drive, Hilton Village, Va.; Robert H. Faulconer, No. 50 Post Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Register, Edward O. Smith, 503 River Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Treasurer, J. S. Robertson, 39 Shirley Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, The Rector.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 31; Adults 3; Total 34; confirmations 39; marriages 3; burials 6; Families 391; individuals not included in families 24; confirmed persons 695; baptized persons 965; communicants last reported 441; present number of communicants 515. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 358; Holy Communion 98.

Church School—Officers and teachers 25; pupils 366; Total membership 391.

Salary of Rector \$5,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$15,738.38; For special parochial purposes \$10,514.84; For outside purposes \$2,927.95; Non income receipts \$2,000.00; Total receipts \$31,181.17.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$12,864.60; Pension premiums of Clergy \$883.67; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$693.56; Special parochial expenses \$13,701.15; The Church's Program \$1,400.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$810.70; Non expense items \$2,800.00; Total disbursements \$33,153.68.

*Insurable property*—\$137,500.00; Insured for \$67,300.00; Land \$10,000.00; Indebtedness \$22,200.00.

HOPEWELL, St. John's. Vacant. Lay Readers: S. L. Nunnally, 105 N. 15th Avenue, Hopewell, Va.; Harold J. Grace, 405 Brown Avenue, Hopewell, Va.; Wardens: Charles W. Smith, 617 E. Poythress Street, Hopewell, Va.; Horace G. Birchette, 107 Williams Street, Hopewell, Va.; Register, Harold J. Grace, 405 Brown Avenue, Hopewell, Va.; Treasurer, R. C. Potts, 611 Cedar Lane, Hopewell, Va.; Horace G. Birchett, 107 Williams Street, Hopewell, Va., Church School Superintendent.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 2; Total 6; confirmations 22; marriages 5; burials 2; Families 72; individuals not included in families 86; confirmed persons 202; baptized persons 212; communicants last reported 189; present number of communicants 198. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 86; Bible Class membership 17; Total membership 117.

*Receipts*—For local support \$5,530.89; For outside purposes \$895.59; For capital account \$115.00; Total receipts \$6,541.48.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$5,041.98; Pension premiums of Clergy \$198.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$339.64; Special parochial expenses \$386.54; The Church's Program \$500.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$55.95; For capital account \$115.00; Total disbursements \$6,637.11.

*Insurable property*—\$75,000.00; Insured for \$50,000.00; Land \$6,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$7,500.00.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin. Vacant. Lay Reader, H. C. Mathews, Midlothian, Va.; Wardens: H. C. Mathews, Midlothian, Va.; George C. Harris, Midlothian, Va.; Register, M. B. Hancock, Midlothian, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth Salle, Moseley, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Burials 3; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 30. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 4.

*Receipts*—For local support \$906.89; Non income receipts \$526.04; Total receipts \$1,432.93.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$536.14; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$43.98; Special parochial expenses \$526.04; The Church's program \$148.00; Total disbursements \$1,255.50.

*Insurable property*—\$6,500.00; Insured for \$4,000.00; Land \$500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$3,562.06.

*Remarks*—Present Treasurer: Geo. C. Harris, Midlothian, Va.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Dormant.

*Insurable property*—\$1,000.00; Land \$100.00.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND, Robert Hunt Shrine. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

JARRATT, Holy Trinity. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., P. O. Box 468, Emporia, Va. Warden: Jack Ridley, Stony Creek, Va. Treasurer, Fred Sjoberg, Jarratt, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Families 3; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 13; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 10. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector \$200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$335.44; Total receipts \$335.44.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$220.07; Pension premiums of Clergy \$30.57; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$35.00; The Church's Program \$50.00; Total disbursements \$335.64.

*Insurable property*—\$3,000.00; Insured for \$2,000.00; Land \$500.00.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Joseph W. Buchanan, Onancock, Va. Lay Reader, Wm. Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Wardens: Foster Fletcher, Jenkins Bridge, Va.; Robley Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Register, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Confirmations 2; Families 10; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 18; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 19. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 34; Holy Communion 11.

Salary of Minister \$300.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$711.46; For outside purposes \$120.40; Total receipts \$831.86.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$556.99; Pension premiums of Clergy \$49.18; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$25.62; The Church's Program \$88.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$45.60; Total disbursements \$765.39.

*Insurable property*—\$6,000.00; Insured for \$3,000.00; Land \$200.00; Endowments and invested funds \$700.00.

---

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Rt. No. 2, Norfolk, Va. Wardens: Ernest J. Newton, 4900 Colley Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.; Munroe C. Herbert, 115 Cedar Lane, Norfolk 8, Va.; Register, Donald L. Holt, Rt. No. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, Rt. No. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Munroe C. Herbert, 115 Cedar Lane, Norfolk 8, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 15; Adults 5; Total 20; burials 1; Families 41; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 36; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 36. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 51; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 23; Bible Class membership 10; Total membership 38.

Salary of Rector \$2,400.00; Rectory rented.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,322.44; For special parochial purposes \$1,855.51; Total receipts \$4,177.95.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,905.00; Pension premiums of Clergy \$167.20; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$228.48; Special parochial expenses \$617.86; The Church's Program \$392.00; For capital account \$674.00; Total disbursements \$3,984.54.

*Insurable property*—\$40,000.00; Insured for \$27,500.00; Land \$3,500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$16,000.00

---

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va. Warden, John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Mrs. John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, A. Earl Taylor, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Charles R. Barker, Kenbridge, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; burials 7; Families 18; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 54; baptized persons 80; communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 31. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 34; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 11; Total membership 14.

Salary of Rector \$733.33.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,164.78; For special parochial purposes \$175.00; Specials for outside purposes \$20.00; Total receipts \$1,341.76.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$867.51; Pension premiums of Clergy \$141.12; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$51.12; Special parochial expenses \$201.13; The Church's Program \$156.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$2.00; Total disbursements \$1,418.88.

Insurable property—\$9,000.00; Insured for \$9,000.00; Land \$1,000.00.

---

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert L. Gordon, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Warden, William M. Jennings, Victoria, Va.; Register, Mrs. Myrtle Smith, Box 339, Victoria, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge.

*Parochial Statistics*—Families 3; individuals not included in families 2; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 10; Total membership 14.

Salary of Rector \$100.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$64.46; Specials for outside purposes \$56.00; Total receipts \$120.46.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$54.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$5.46; Special parochial expenses \$5.00; The Church's Program \$56.00; Total disbursements \$120.46.

Insurable property—\$5,200.00; Land \$200.00.

---

LA CROSSE, St. Mary's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Chas. C. Graves, 437 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens: Robert Walker, Broadnax, Va.; James Harris, La Crosse, Va.; Register, Cornelius Valentine, La Crosse, Va.; Treasurer, J. L. Meredith, La Crosse, Va., Church School Superintendent, Cornelius Valentine, La Crosse, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Burials 3; Families 15; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 33; baptized persons 100; communicants last reported 54; present number of communicants 15. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 25; Total membership 31. Salary of Rector \$200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$512.19; For special parochial purposes \$34.78; Specials for outside purposes \$130.00; Total receipts \$676.97.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$242.03; Pension premiums of Clergy \$30.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$45.42; Special parochial expenses \$34.78; The Church's Program \$130.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$5.00; Total disbursements \$487.23.

Insurable property—\$2,000.00; Insured for \$2,000.00; Land \$200.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Lawrenceville, Va. Wardens: B. A. Lewis, 206 Windsor Avenue, Lawrenceville, Va.; W. E. Elmore, 402 S. Main Street, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, R. R. Barkley, 705 Windsor Avenue, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Alfred Akerman, 209 S. Main Street, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. P. Heartwell, New Hicks Street, Lawrenceville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 3; marriages 1; burials 2; Families 34; individuals not included in families 17; confirmed persons 82; baptized persons 129; communicants last reported 104; present number of communicants 82. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 30; Bible Class membership 5; Total membership 44.

Salary of Rector \$3,100.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$5,425.94; For special parochial purposes \$126.71; For outside purposes \$160.64; Total receipts \$5,713.29.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$3,192.94; Pension premiums of Clergy \$316.45; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$234.74; Special parochial expenses \$1,499.62; The Church's Program \$250.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$38.15; Non expense items \$200.00; Total disbursements \$5,731.90.

*Insurable property*—\$32,500.00; Insured for \$22,500.00; Land \$5,000.00; Indebtedness \$3,143.68; Endowments and invested funds \$100.00.

*Remarks*—Present Officials of the Church: Wardens: Joseph C. Hutcheson, Lawrenceville, Va.; Dr. Alfred Akerman, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Alexander H. Easley, St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Richard W. Vaughan, Lawrenceville, Va.; T. H. E. Jones, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens: Jos. W. Wall, Lawrenceville, Va.; Daniel R. Brown, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, Merritt O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Merritt O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 22; marriages 4; burials 4; Families 44; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 140; baptized persons 152; communicants last reported 106; present number of communicants 116. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 162; Holy Communion 111.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 225; Total membership 235.

Salary of Rector \$600.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,758.77; For special parochial purposes \$133.45; Specials for outside purposes \$246.41; Total receipts \$2,138.63.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$581.12; Pension premiums of Clergy \$60.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$94.84; Special parochial expenses \$1,030.89; The Church's Program \$516.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$211.75; Total disbursements \$2,494.60.

*Insurable property*—\$59,500.00; Insured for \$40,000.00; Land \$1,500.00.



LUNENBURG, St. James'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert L. Gordon, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Seaborn Allen, Victoria, Va.; E. L. Jenkins, Star Route, Victoria, Va.; Register, Joseph Kent, Yunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. E. Smith, Box 339, Victoria, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; burials 3; Families 7; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 36; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 12. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 5.

Salary of Rector \$200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$87.53; Specials for outside purposes \$111.00; Total receipts \$198.53.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$92.49; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$18.86; The Church's Program \$111.00; Total disbursements \$222.35.

*Insurable property*—\$4,400.00; Insured for \$1,725.00; Land \$400.00.

LYNNHAVEN, Old Donation. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, R.F.D. No. 1, Box 486, Norfolk, Va. Lay Readers: Rufus Parks, R.F.D. No. 1, Bayside, Va.; R. L. Beale, R.F.D. No. 1, Bayside, Va.; John C. Woods, R.F.D. No. 1, Bayside, Va.; Wardens: Rufus Parks, Sr., R.F.D. No. 1, Bayside, Va.; R. L. Beale, Jr., R.F.D. No. 1, Bayside, Va.; Register, J. A. Keller, P. O. Box 224, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, L. W. Parks, Selden Arcade, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. L. Beale, R.F.D. No. 1, Bayside, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 2; Total 11; confirmations 3; marriages 4; burials 5; Families 141; confirmed persons 133; baptized persons 182; communicants last reported 127; present number of communicants 133. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 74; Holy Communion 89.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 73; Bible Class membership 28; Total membership 113.

Salary of Rector \$3,000.00. Rectory allowance \$600.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$5,872.74; For special parochial purposes \$903.24; For outside purposes \$177.36; For capital account \$291.97; Total receipts \$7,245.31.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$4,251.13; Pension premiums of Clergy \$474.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$132.92; Special parochial expenses \$512.17; The Church's Program \$374.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$148.07; Non expense items \$1,400.00; Total disbursements \$7,292.29.

*Insurable property*—\$25,000.00; Insured for \$20,000.00; Land \$2,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$2,115.60, Building Fund.

*Remarks*—Present Register: John Winston, R.F.D. No. 1, Norfolk, Va.

MANTEO, Grace. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Herbert N. Tucker, Appomattox, Va. Wardens: F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; C. H. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Register, Mrs. Harry Wyland, Manteo, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Louise B. Horsley, Warminster, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Confirmations 1; Families 5; confirmed persons 13; baptized persons 20; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 13. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 5.

Salary of Rector \$150.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$279.31; Specials for outside purposes \$13.00; Total receipts \$292.31.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$140.40; Pension premiums of Clergy \$20.25; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$6.28; The Church's Program \$42.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$13.00; Total disbursements \$222.43.

*Insurable property*—\$5,050.00; Insured for \$1,500.00; Land \$100.00.

McKENNEY, The Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Virginia. Lay Reader, C. Field Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Warden: Geo. D. Powell, McKenney, Va.; Register, George D. Powell, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, C. Field Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, C. Field Baskerville, McKenney, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Confirmations 3; marriages 2; burials 1; communicants last reported 64; present number of communicants 62. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 19; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 21; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 52.

Salary of Rector \$750.00;

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,277.55; For special parochial purposes \$61.62; For outside purposes \$511.77; Total receipts \$1,850.94.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$802.31; Pension premiums of Clergy \$131.38; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$73.58; Special parochial expenses \$179.74; The Church's Program \$243.28; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$269.09; Total disbursements \$1,726.38.

*Insurable property*—\$6,000.00; Insured for \$4,000.00; Land \$100.00.

McKENNEY, All Saints, Dormant.

*Insurable property*—\$300.00; Land \$50.00.

MT. AIRY, St. John's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Wm. C. Hoffman, Gretna, Virginia. Wardens: George C. Creasy, Gretna, Va.; Louis Moschler, Gretna, Va.; Register, J. C. Coleman, Java, Va.; Treasurer, C. F. Moschler, Gretna, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; marriages 1; burials 1; Families 6; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 31; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 31. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 35; Total membership 38.

Salary of Rector \$420.00; Rectory allowance \$160.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$427.06; For special parochial purposes \$1,735.00; Specials for outside purposes \$16.00; Total receipts \$2,178.06.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$474.22; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$23.20; Special parochial expenses \$1,555.00; The Church's Program \$104.00; Total disbursements \$2,156.62.

*Insurable property*—\$5,300.00; Insured for \$2,500.00; Land \$100.00.

MORRISON, Emmanuel. Dormant.

*Insurable property*—\$2,500.00; Land \$300.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Vacant. Lay Readers: Stuart E. Hallett, 104 Chesterfield Road, Hampton, Va.; Harold S. Sniffen, 3111 Chesapeake Avenue, Hampton, Va. Wardens: Harold S. Sniffen, 3111 Chesapeake Avenue, Hampton, Va.; Edward F. Ware, 300 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hampton, Va.; Register, Otto H. Weiss, 37 Clermont Avenue, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Roland Tully, 955—14th Street, Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Stuart E. Hallett, 104 Chesterfield Rd., Hampton, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 13; marriages 1; burials 1; Families 53; individuals not included in families 41; confirmed persons 145; baptized persons 161; communicants last reported 144; present number of communicants 130. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 37; Holy Communion 32.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 76; Bible Class membership 14; Total membership 97.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$5,782.81; For special parochial purposes \$185.80; For outside purposes \$413.22; For capital account \$5,839.50; Non income receipts \$11,300.00; Total receipts \$23,512.33.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,354.14; Pension premiums of Clergy \$50.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$336.48; Special parochial expenses \$526.38; The Church's Program \$423.66; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$100.55; For capital account \$18,020.00; Non expense items \$660.00; Total disbursements \$22,471.21.

*Insurable property*—\$56,200.00; Insured for \$50,000.00; Land \$5,000.00; Indebtedness \$11,300.00.

*Remarks*—The Rev. Calvert E. Buck became rector of this Church on February 1, 1952.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison, 341 55th Street, Newport News, Va.; Lay Reader, G. Keith McMurran, Apt. C-2, St. James Terrace, Newport News, Va., Wardens: Stuart F. Hawkins, Sr., 127 Pocahontas Place, Hampton, Va.; C. C. Jett, Sr., 323 62nd Street, Newport News, Va.; Register, John E. Harding, Apt. R-2, St. James Terrace, Newport News, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Ralph W. Russell, 7102 River Drive, Newport News, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, F. R. Murray, 924 Ferguson Avenue, Stuart Gardens, Newport News, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 26; Adults 2; Total 28; confirmations 13; marriages 7; burials 14; Families 468; individuals not included in families 151; confirmed persons 855; baptized persons 1,185; communicants last reported 704; present number of communicants 716. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 86; Holy Communion 82.

Church School—Officers and teachers 24; pupils 111; Bible Class membership 22; Total membership 157.

Salary of Rector \$6,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$22,420.66; For special parochial purposes \$742.75; For outside purposes \$5,213.61; Total receipts \$28,377.02.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$19,006.10; Pension premiums of Clergy \$1,015.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$1,237.30; Special parochial expenses \$1,560.82; The Church's Program \$4,809.78; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$364.21; Total disbursements \$27,993.21.

*Insurable property*—\$129,000.00; Insured for \$62,500.00; Land \$8,500.00; Endowments and invested funds \$2,968.55.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Wardens: Stuart F. Hawkins, Sr., 127 Pocahontas Place, Hampton, Va.; J. G. Hebble, Jr., 231 Chesapeake Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Register, John T. Terrell, 4776 Washington Avenue, Newport News, Va. Treasurer, Ralph W. Russell, 7102 River Drive, Newport News, Va. (All accts. handled by Mr. Russell.)

\* Church School Superintendent, Archer LeB. Jones, 25 Manteo Avenue, Hampton, Va.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander, 129 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, James O. Alston, No. 5 Langston Blvd., Newport News, Va.; Wardens, Dr. E. S. Grannum, Whittaker Hospital, Newport News, Va.; David B. Burrell, 732 21st Street, Newport News, Va.; Register, E. T. Lipscombe, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Godwin Graves, 511 27th Street, Newport News, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, J. O. Alston, No. 5 Langston, Blvd., Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Olivia Birchette, 1022 29th Street, Newport News, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 8; Total 8; confirmations 2; marriages 1; burials 1; Families 39; individuals not included in families 34; confirmed persons 110; baptized persons 126; communicants last reported 64; present number of communicants 69. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 51; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 52; Total membership 57.

Salary of Rector \$1,250.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,812.97; For special parochial purposes \$1,102.11; Specials for outside purposes \$398.22; Total receipts \$3,313.30.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,713.11; Pension premiums of Clergy \$187.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$85.20; Special parochial expenses \$194.97; The Church's Program \$313.02; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$50.00; Total disbursements \$2,543.80.

*Insurable property*—\$14,900.00; Insured for \$11,750.00; Land \$2,500.00.



NEWS FERRY, Grace. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, 1310 Barbour Street, South Boston, Va. Register: Alex Pottage, News Ferry, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Gordon Coleman, Paces, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Marriages 1; burials 2; Families 4; confirmed persons 8; baptized persons 8; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 8. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector—\$100.00

*Receipts*—For local support \$80.00; For outside purposes \$19.14; For capital account \$500.00; Total receipts \$599.14.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$80.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$9.14; The Church's Program \$10.00; For capital account \$500.00; Total disbursements \$599.14.

*Insurable property*—\$5,000.00; Land \$300.00.

---

NORFOLK, The Church of the Advent. Rector: The Rev. John F. W. Feild, 9632 Sherwood Place, Norfolk 3, Va.; Lay Reader, Millard F. Warrick, 213 Kempsville Road, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens: V. R. Stell, 802 W. Ocean View Avenue, Norfolk 3, Va.; J. Byron Cross, 131 W. Gilpin Street, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Paul F. Landis, 150 Swanson Road, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Henry D. Greene, 9524 Wells Parkway, Norfolk 3, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. E. Gifford, 223 Sir Oliver Road, Norfolk 5, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 27; Adults 6; Total 33; confirmations 34; marriages 6; burials 10; Families 251; individuals not included in families 43; confirmed persons 418; baptized persons 570; communicants last reported 357; present number of communicants 368. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 92.

Church School—Officers and teachers 29; pupils 282; Bible Class membership 12; Total membership 323.

Salary of Rector \$3,800.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$11,144.20; For special parochial purposes \$1,643.80; For outside purposes \$1,506.07; Total receipts \$14,294.07.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$7,516.37; Pension premiums of Clergy \$577.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$521.38; Special parochial expenses \$724.45; The Church's Program \$1,411.67; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$94.40; Non expense items \$3,200.00; Total disbursements \$14,045.57.

*Insurable property*—\$88,900.00; Insured for \$83,100.00; Land \$2,500.00; Indebtedness \$8,800.00; Endowments and invested funds \$1,583.00.

---

NORFOLK, The Church of the Ascension. Rector, The Rev. John Fletcher Ward, 5003 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va. Lay Reader, Warner S. Wilbur, 200 E. 39th Street, Norfolk 8, Va.; Wardens: Geo. S. Sutton, 603 Norview Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Louis Knight, 1738 Blair Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Wm.



D. Willey, 325 W. 31st Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 5804 Granby Street, Norfolk 5, Va. Church School Superintendent, Geo. S. Sutton, 603 Norview Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 2; Total 11; confirmations 8; marriages 5; burials 14; Families 115; individuals not included in families 135; confirmed persons 353; baptized persons 445; communicants last reported 252; present number of communicants 253. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 81; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 25; pupils 107; Bible Class membership 41; Total membership 173.

Salary of Rector \$4,200.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$9,025.16; For special parochial purposes \$1,076.33; For outside purposes \$1,452.22; Total receipts \$11,327.83.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$6,164.04; Pension premiums of Clergy \$630.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$378.62; Special parochial expenses \$2,042.34; The Church's Program \$1,048.60; Total disbursements \$10,263.60.

*Insurable property*—\$60,500.00; Insured for \$75,000.00; Land \$2,500.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., 548 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk 7, Va.; Curate, The Rev. Paul Chaplin, 1414 Manteo Street, Norfolk 7, Va.; Wardens: Rear Adm. R. O. Davis, U. S. N., Naval Operating Base, Norfolk 11, Va.; George Hughes Curtis, Jr., 436 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk 7, Va.; Register, Capt. Reginald B. Henry, 616 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 1125 Westover Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jack H. Mason, 5402 Coburn Crescent, Norfolk, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 43; Adults 4; Total 47; confirmations 14; marriages 14; burials 30; Families 210; individuals not included in families 909; confirmed persons 1898; baptized persons 2320; communicants last reported 1308; present number of communicants 1304. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 193; Holy Communion 241.

Church School—Officers and teachers 23; pupils 333; Bible Class membership 52; Total membership 408.

Salary of Rector \$6,000.00; Salary of Assistant \$2,700.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$39,477.14; For special parochial purposes \$495.66; For outside purposes \$10,450.75; For capital account \$2,615.00; Non income receipts \$105,140.18; Total receipts \$158,178.73.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$26,238.74; Pension premiums of Clergy \$1,546.12; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$1,899.22; Special parochial expenses \$5,512.210; The Church's Program \$7,362.57; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$2,529.85; For capital account \$115,251.00; Total disbursements \$160,339.60.

*Insurable property*—\$933,940.00; Insured for \$718,450.00; Land \$50,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$25,968.00.

NORFOLK, The Church of the Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Eric B. de Pendleton, 1802 Ashland Avenue, Norfolk 9, Va. Lay Reader, George A. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk 9, Virginia. Wardens: E. A. Ribble, 6100 Granby Street, Norfolk 5, Virginia; Alfred A. Anderson, 2130 Virginia Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.; Register, A. M. Willoughby, 1245 Westover Avenue, Norfolk 7, Virginia; Treasurer, Ralph H. Keeler, 1506 Birch Street, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wm. F. Davis, Jr., 211 South Blake Road, Norfolk, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 10; Total 10; confirmations 10; marriages 5; burials 10; Families 180; individuals not included in families 31; persons 317; baptized persons 727; communicants last reported 186; present number of communicants 162. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 75.

Church School—Officers and teachers 23; pupils 246; Bible Class membership 92; Total membership 361.

Salary of Rector \$3,500.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$8,525.21; For special parochial purposes \$329.15; Specials for outside purposes \$39.96; Total receipts \$8,894.32.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$5,785.63; Pension premiums of Clergy \$741.12; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$384.74; Special parochial expenses \$746.38; The Church's Program \$1,125.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$39.96; Non expense items \$378.02; Total disbursements \$9,200.85.

*Insurable property*—\$59,000.00; Insured for \$50,000.00; Land \$5,000.00; Indebtedness \$7,483.00.

*Remarks*—Present officials: Wardens: F. Girard Bingham, 3127 Lens Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; R. R. Smith, 3417 E. Bonner Drive, Norfolk 13, Va.; Register, H. B. Hart, 3519 Norway Place, Norfolk 9, Va.

NORFOLK, The Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Norman T. Slater, 1422 Daniel Avenue, Norfolk 5, Va. Lay Reader, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk 5, Va.; Wardens: Geo. C. Garris, 7633 Argyle Avenue, Norfolk 5, Va.; Roy R. Charles, 7701 Argyle Avenue, Norfolk 5, Va.; Register, Claude G. Abel, Algonquin Park, Norfolk 5, Va.; Treasurer, Comdr. K. N. Gardner, 7449 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk 5, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk 5, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 17; Adults 4; Total 21; confirmations 41; marriages 13; burials 4; Families 273; individuals not included in families 74; confirmed persons 862; baptized persons 1137; communicants last reported 669; present number of communicants 707. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 124; Holy Communion 106.

Church School—Officers and teachers 38; pupils 276; Total membership 314.

Salary of Rector \$5,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$31,594.79; For special parochial purposes \$1,874.55; Total receipts \$33,469.34.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$13,262.88; Pension premiums of Clergy \$875.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$1,052.20; Special parochial expenses \$1,891.96; The Church's Program \$4,258.00; Non expense items \$3,375.00; Total disbursements \$24,715.04.

*Insurable property*—\$80,000.00; Insured for \$100,500.00; Land \$15,000.00; Indebtedness \$6,100.00; Endowments and invested funds \$29,000.00.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Wardens: Roy R. Charles, 7701 Argyle Avenue, Norfolk 5, Va.; Armistead Bayne, Lochaven, Norfolk 5, Va.; Register, Herbert G. Wall, North Shore Point, Norfolk 5, Va.; Parish Treasurer: T. Allen Bond, 1711 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk 5, Virginia.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Beverley T. White, 1127 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Lay Readers: Fairfax M. Berkley, 708 Baldwin Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; H. R. Davis, 935 Shirley Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Wm. C. Worthington, 1017 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Wardens: G. Benson Ferebee, 1112 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Theodore S. Garnett, 1411 Claremont Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Register, H. B. G. Galt, 1314 Mallory Court, Norfolk 7, Va.; Treasurer, Bernhard H. Wolter, 1045 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Henry E. Howell, Jr., 1301 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 23; Adults 2; Total 25; confirmations 14; marriages 9; burials 19; Families 257; individuals not included in families 166; confirmed persons 653; baptized persons 829; communicants last reported 545; present number of communicants 573. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 72; Holy Communion 82.

Church School—Officers and teachers 28; pupils 156; Bible Class membership 40; Total membership 224.

Salary of Rector \$5,700.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$25,032.03; For special parochial purposes \$2,875.18; Specials for outside purposes \$753.36; Total receipts \$28,660.57.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$16,867.97; Pension premiums of Clergy \$997.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$923.66; Special parochial expenses \$3,630.66; The Church's Program \$3,178.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$1,149.77; Non expense items \$2,680.00; Total disbursements \$29,427.56.

*Insurable property*—\$264,000.00; Insured for \$200,000.00; Land \$10,000.00; Indebtedness \$25,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Street, Norfolk 6, Va. Wardens: John M. Crowder, 1107 Wilbur Avenue, South Norfolk, Va.; Dr. J. O. Belcher, 310 Kemp Lane, Norfolk 6, Va.; Richard A. Coleman, 210 Kentucky Avenue, Norfolk 6, Va.; Parish Treasurer, J. Elmer Stallings, 832 Byrd Avenue, South Norfolk, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, The Rector.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 12; Adults 1; Total 13; confirmations 16; marriages 4; burials 21; Families 70; confirmed persons 304; communicants last reported 321; present number of communicants 304. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 140; Holy Communion 83.

Church School—Officers and teachers 15; pupils 71; Bible Class membership 24; Total membership 110.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$8,906.70; For special parochial purposes \$54.42; For outside purposes \$1,249.79; Total receipts \$10,210.91.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$6,478.12; Pension premiums of Clergy \$630.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$390.64; Special parochial expenses \$972.25; The Church's Program \$600.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$153.26; Non expense items \$1,274.12; Total disbursements \$10,498.39.

*Insurable property*—\$167,000.00; Insured for \$145,000.00; Land \$10,000.00.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Wardens: Dr. J. O. Belcher, 310 Kemp Lane, Norfolk 6, Va.; John S. Powell, Norfolk 6, Va.

---

NORFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., 901 Greenway Court, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader: Watson B. Cobb, 317 Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens: Alvah H. Martin, North Shore Point, Norfolk 5, Va.; Wm. B. Taliaferro, 1415 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Register: Melvin E. Cruser, 1006 Manteo Street, Norfolk 7, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Edwin R. MacKethan, 7645 Maury Arch, Norfolk 5, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, R. E. Wright, 134 Kentucky Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Supt., C. S. Kester, 1008 Westover Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.; Assistant Treasurer, W. Edwin Snellings, Jr., 409 Raleigh Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 23; Total 23; confirmations 22; marriages 12; burials 25; Families 206; individuals not included in families 115; confirmed persons 687; baptized persons 859; communicants last reported 627; present number of communicants 628. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 92; Holy Communion 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers 33; pupils 202; Bible Class membership 60; Total membership 295.

Salary of Rector \$5,400.00; Rectory Allowance \$1,300.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$23,070.70; For special parochial purposes \$17,769.88; For outside purposes \$5,104.63; Non income receipts \$5,500.00; Total receipts \$51,445.21.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$18,095.44; Pension premiums of Clergy \$1,017.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$1,064.94; Special parochial expenses \$13,845.36; The Church's Program \$4,997.03; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$1,118.86; Non expense items \$9,500.00; Total disbursements \$49,638.63.

*Insurable property*—\$258,800.00; Insured for \$197,000.00; Land \$100,000.00; Indebtedness \$12,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$151,992.66.

*Remarks*—Present Wardens: Tazewell T. Hubbard, Jr., 632 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va. Rives C. W. Hitch, 902 Greenway Court, Norfolk 7, Virginia.



NORFOLK, St. Peter's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. H. H. Martens, P. O. Box 2144, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, L. J. Everton, Sr., 1035 W. 35th Street, Norfolk 8, Va.; Samuel Ozment, RFD No. 4, Box 104, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Jos. E. Smith, 2917 Nottaway Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Edward Freeman, 2538 Vincent Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jos. M. Sterling, 304 W. 28th Street, Norfolk, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 2; burials 10; Families 29; individuals not included in families 33; confirmed persons 134; baptized persons 197; communicants last reported 101; present number of communicants 100. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 23; Bible Class membership 14; Total membership 44.

Salary of Rector \$2,100.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,405.27; Specials for outside purposes \$151.94; Total receipts \$4,557.21.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,758.81; Pension premiums of Clergy \$225.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$436.21; Special parochial expenses \$84.85; The Church's Program \$111.90; Non expense items \$900.00; Total disbursements \$4,516.77.

*Insurable property*—\$35,000.00; Insured for \$25,000.00; Land \$4,000.00.

NORFOLK, Grace. Rector, The Ven. Richard B. Martin, 1410 E. Brambleton Avenue, Norfolk 4, Va.; Lay Reader, H. Hugo Harrison, 2612 Midle Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens: W. T. Mason, 909 Mapole Avenue, Norfolk 4, Va.; Dr. Frank R. Trigg, 933 Oaklawn Avenue, Norfolk 4, Va.; Register, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk 4, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington Avenue, Norfolk 4, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk 4, Virginia.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 20; Adults 11; Total 31; confirmations 30; marriages 7; burials 2; Families 208; individuals not included in families 189; confirmed persons 416; baptized persons 449; communicants last reported 405; present number of communicants 416. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 63; Holy Communion 75.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 125; Bible Class membership 22; Total membership 159.

Salary of Rector \$3,300.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$9,221.75; For special parochial purposes \$6,091.28; For outside purposes \$1,939.00; Total receipts \$17,252.03.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$7,021.22; Pension premiums of Clergy \$577.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$510.38; Special parochial expenses \$3,238.69; The Church's Program \$1,726.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$213.00; Non expense items \$4,000.00; Total disbursements \$17,286.79.

*Insurable property*—\$170,800.00; Insured for \$130,500.00; Land \$15,000.00; Indebtedness \$18,500.00.



OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Vacant. Lay Readers: W. Emmett Kyle, Western Union Building, Main Street, Norfolk 10, Va.; Louis C. Cornick, 6014 Upper Brandon Place, Norfolk 8, Va.; John M. Cornick, London Bridge, Va.; Wardens: Louis C. Cornick, 6014 Upper Brandon Place, Norfolk 8, Va.; J. Davis Reed Jr., London Bridge, Va.; Register, A. L. Nicholson, Lynnhaven, Va.; Parish Treasurer, J. Davis Reed, Jr., London Bridge, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, John M. Cornick, London Bridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John M. Cornick, London Bridge, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 8; Total 8; confirmations 9; marriages 2; burials 2; Families 35; individuals not included in families 28; confirmed persons 64; baptized persons 73; communicants last reported 52; present number of communicants 70. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 35; Total membership 41.

*Receipts*—For local support \$3,357.85; Total receipts \$3,357.85.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,763.98; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$78.44; The Church's Program \$237.00; For capital account \$195.00; Total disbursements \$2,274.42.

*Insurable property*—\$30,750.00; Insured for \$25,481.98; Land \$1,000.00.

*Remarks*—Present officials: W. Emmett Kyle, London Bridge, Va.; Senior Warden; H. Madison Macon, Oceana, Va., Junior Warden; Register, A. L. Nicholson, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, Tom Braithwaite, Rt. 1, Box 189-A, Virginia Beach, Va.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Joseph W. Buchanan, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, G. Goodwin Joynes, Onancock, Va.; Stewart H. Buckle, Onancock, Va.; Register, John Selby, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, Douglas Hall, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Milford Bradley, Accomac, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; confirmations 3; burials 5; Families 44; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 82; baptized persons 82; communicants last reported 71; present number of communicants 72. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 28; Bible Class membership 6; Total membership 39.

Salary of Rector \$830.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,974.96; For special parochial purposes \$240.78; For outside purposes \$387.37; For capital account \$228.00; Total receipts \$3,831.11.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,880.67; Pension premiums of Clergy \$98.10; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$141.88; Special parochial expenses \$1,275.21; The Church's Program \$337.60; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$49.57; Total disbursements \$3,783.03.

*Insurable property*—\$30,000.00; Insured for \$16,000.00; Land \$1,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. Vacant. Wardens: J. T. Tanner, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.; C. B. Hendrick, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.; Register, C. B. Hendrick, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, J. T. Tanner, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; Families 6; confirmed persons 16; baptized persons 20; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 15. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 4; Holy Communion 3.

*Receipts*—For local support—\$200.39; Total receipts \$200.39.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$106.70; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$14.50; The Church's Program \$56.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$14.60; Total disbursements \$191.70.

*Insurable property*—\$3,000.00; Insured for \$1,800.00; Land \$200.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, The Church of the Ascension, Priest-in-Charge, the Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Charles C. Graves, 437 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, Henry Alexander, R.F.D., Norlina, North Carolina; Register, Algie Wright, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, C. S. Alexander, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.; Superintendent Church School, Algie Wright, R.F.D., Norlina, N. C.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 6; burials 1; Families 7; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 51; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 20. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 20; Total membership 26.

*Receipts*—For local support \$351.00; Specials for outside purposes \$80.67; Total receipts \$431.67.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$270.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$11.04; Special parochial expenses \$119.96; The Church's Program \$80.67; Total disbursements \$481.67.

*Insurable property*—\$5,200.00; Land \$100.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ. Vacant. Lay Readers: Phillip Kirkpatrick, 1625 Monticello Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Carl W. Bahrt, Jr., 1630 Berkley Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Jas. G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: J. H. Parsons, 1538 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; H. P. Powell, Jr., 1148 Overbrook Road, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Jas. G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Benj. T. Kinsey, 1523 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 13; Total 13; confirmations 18; marriages 2; burials 14; Families 150; confirmed persons 400; baptized persons 480; communicants last reported 402; present number of communicants 304. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 112; Bible Class membership 30; Total membership 156.

Salary of Rector \$3,600.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$10,872.34; For special parochial purposes \$126.50; For outside purposes \$3,127.45; Non income receipts \$1,000.00; Total receipts \$15,126.29.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$9,779.30; Pension premiums of Clergy \$630.60; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$527.56; Special parochial expenses \$1,047.99; The Church's Program \$1,967.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$610.05; Non expense items \$1,000.00; Total disbursements \$15,562.50.

*Insurable property*—\$110,000.00; Insured for \$108,000.00; Land \$6,000.00; Indebtedness \$4,500.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd Memorial Church. Vacant. Lay Reader: Hamden Mann, 216 Wells Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: W. Woodfin, 124 Terrace Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wm. Harrell, 511 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Granville King, 315 Webster Street, Petersburg, Va.; Jas. McNeill, 1425 Oakdale Avenue, Petersburg, Va., Treasurer.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 1; marriages 2; burials 1; Families 40; confirmed persons 151; baptized persons 175; communicants last reported 77; present number of communicants 77.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 40; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 75.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,105.84; For special parochial purposes \$50.00; Specials for outside purposes \$321.51; Total receipts \$2,477.35.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,745.27; Pension premiums of Clergy \$90.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$79.94; Special parochial expenses \$203.99; The Church's Program \$435.58; Total disbursements \$2,554.78.

*Insurable property*—\$33,590.00; Insured for \$20,000.00; Land \$200.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Rector, The Rev. James Trimble Marshall, Jr. Lay Reader, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Colonial Heights, Va.; Wardens: W. E. Riley, 2036 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; J. Howard Sherman, 424 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Warren N. Murray, Jr., 223 Virginia Avenue, Colonial Heights, Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Colonial Heights, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John W. Lucas, 706 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 4; burials 4; Families 50; individuals not included in families 48; confirmed persons 129; baptized persons 163; communicants last reported 132; present number of communicants 129. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 42; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 76.

Salary of Rector \$2,250.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,733.36; For special parochial purposes \$982.35; For outside purposes \$1,375.16; Total receipts \$7,090.87.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$4,902.13; Pension premiums of Clergy \$337.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$318.22; Special parochial expenses \$1,320.06; The Church's Program \$700.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$259.25; Total disbursements \$7,837.16.

*Insurable property*—\$86,000.00; Insured for \$80,000.00; Land \$2,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$5,797.25.

*Remarks*—Present officials: Register, Wm. H. Stewart, Rt. 5, Petersburg Va.; Asst. Register, Warren N. Murray, Jr., 223 Virginia Avenue, Colonial Heights, Va.; Asst. Treasurer, Howard C. Robertson, 548 High Street, Petersburg, Va.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. James Trimble Marshall, Jr., 842 W. Washington Stret, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Readers, David P. Carter, R.F.D. No. 4, Box 46, Petersburg, Va.; Garland Eanes, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: H. L. Parrish, Jr., 1616 W. Washington Street, Petersburg, Va.; Junius Price, 1324 Ferndale Avenue, Petersburg; Register, Garland Eanes, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, David P. Carter, R.F.D. 4, Box 46, Petersburg, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, Garland Eanes, Petersburg, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 10; Total 10; confirmations 12; marriages 3; burials 6; communicants last reported 120! present number of communicants 70. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 106; Holy Communion 47.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 120; Bible Class membership 85; Total membership 216.

Salary of Rector \$2,250.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$5,661.93; For outside purposes \$656.57; Non income receipts \$1,022.00; Total receipts \$7,341.00.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$5,579.41; Pension premiums of Clergy \$450.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$243.08; Special parochial expenses \$970.20; The Church's Program \$675.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$94.05; Non expense items \$271.74; Total disbursements \$8,283.48.

*Insurable property*—\$147,500.00; Insured for \$31,000.00; Land \$2,000.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., 110 N. Union Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: J. Spooner Epes, 1679 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; John E. McDonald, 1755 South Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frank F. Jones, 331 Webster Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Worthington Romaine, 323 D'Alton Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Sherwood W. Churn, 18 Corling Street, Petersburg, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 17; Adults 4; Total 21; confirmations 29; marriages 1; burials 8; Families 297; individuals not included in families 126; confirmed persons 600; baptized persons 715; communicants last reported 525; present number of communicants 525. Daily



offices and other services not including Holy Communion 79; Holy Communion 132.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 126; Bible Class membership 25; Total membership 172.

Salary of Rector \$5,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$16,454.49; For special parochial purposes \$4,740.82; For outside purposes \$4,147.30; Non income receipts \$5,879.56; Total receipts \$31,222.17.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$15,485.78; Pension premiums of Clergy \$875.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$943.98; Special parochial expenses \$6,074.27; The Church's Program \$3,646.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$1,563.48; For capital account \$7,206.51; Non expense items \$1,547.44; Total disbursements \$37,342.46.

*Insurable property*—\$264,000.00; Insured for \$220,800.00; Land \$4,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$28,640.63.

*Remarks*—Wardens for 1952: J. Spooner Epes, 1679 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va. W. Kevan Johnson, 1641 Varina Avenue, Petersburg, Va.

---

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel. Inactive.

*Insurable property*—\$12,000.00; Insured for \$10,00.00; Land \$500.00. Chapel of Bishop Payne Divinity School.

---

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's. Vacant. Lay Readers: Dr. Alonzo M. Myser, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.; Dr. Wm. L. Watson, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.; Mr. William A. Brown, 606 S. Adams Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: Dr. Preston C. Johnson, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.; Russell Holmes, 120 New Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Robt. E. Avant, 915 Shepherd Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. Henry W. Williams, 133 Harrison Street, Petersburg, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Wm. A. Brown, 606 S. Adams Street, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. Preston C. Johnson, Va. State College, Petersburg, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 5; Adults 1; Total 6; confirmations 21; marriages 1; burials 4; Families 76; individuals not included in families 48; confirmed persons 275; baptized persons 316; communicants last reported 251; present number of communicants 176. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 2; Holy Communion 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 80; Total membership 86.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,649.31; For special parochial purposes \$517.08; For outside purposes \$575.50; Total receipts \$5,741.89.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$3,679.69; Pension premiums of Clergy \$352.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$286.28; Special parochial expenses \$1,143.82; The Church's Program \$550.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$23.13; Total disbursements \$6,015.42.

*Insurable property*—\$68,000.00; Insured for \$40,000.00; Land \$10,000.00; Indebtedness \$998.08; Endowments and invested funds \$2,000.00.



PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Wm. C. Hoffman, Gretna, Va. Warden: E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.; Register, O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Treasurer, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; burials 1; Families 22; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 100; baptized persons 128; communicants last reported 100; present number of communicants 74. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 46; Total membership 52.

Salary of Rector \$420.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$536.36; Total receipts \$536.36.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$372.06; Pension premiums of Clergy \$36.06; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$50.64; Special parochial expenses \$13.10; The Church's Program \$154.40; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$7.93; Total disbursements \$635.09.

*Insurable property*—\$2,500.00; Insured for \$2,500.00; Land \$300.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Geo. R. S. Little, P. O. Box 129, Phoebus, Va. Wardens: E. L. Clarke, P. O. Box 312, Phoebus, Va.; G. S. Walton, Moore Street, Hampton, Va.; Register, John B. Kaiser, 24 Mellen Street, Phoebus, Va.; Treasurer, R. L. Bailey, 465 Seaboard Avenue, Buckroe Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Bernard W. Oliver, No. 4 Sargent Street, Phoebus, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 11; Adults 3; Total 14; confirmations 20; marriages 3; burials 8; confirmed persons 190; baptized persons 241; communicants last reported 156; present number of communicants 190. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 109; Holy Communion 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers 17; pupils 125; Bible Class membership 22; Total membership 164.

Salary of Rector \$3,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$6,837.17; For special parochial purposes \$1,332.00; Specials for outside purposes \$351.00; Total receipts \$8,520.17.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$5,141.75; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$169.86; Special parochial expenses \$1,944.00; The Church's Program \$200.00; Non expense items \$889.93; Total disbursements \$8,345.54.

*Insurable property*—\$34,900.00; Insured for \$23,000.00; Land \$2,000.00; Indebtedness \$2,610.07; Endowments and invested funds \$500.00.

PINEVILLE, St. James. Dormant.

*Insurable property*—\$1,500.00; Land \$200.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, 222 Wake Forest Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens:

Charles O. Barclay, 204 Washington Street, Portsmouth, Va.; R. C. Barclay, 400 Hatton Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, P. W. Kirk, 305 Dinwiddie Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, W. P. Lively, 736 Riverview Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Vermillion, Jr., 310 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 11; Total 11; confirmations 9; marriages 2; burials 15; Families 114; individuals not included in families 102; confirmed persons 338; baptized persons 412; communicants last reported 330; present number of communicants 331. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 124; Holy Communion 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 77; Bible Class membership 35; Total membership 124.

Salary of Rector \$3,800.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$10,639.93; For special parochial purposes \$4,288.13; For outside purposes \$2,211.10; Total receipts \$17,139.16.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$7,749.91; Pension premiums of Clergy \$570.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$579.00; Special parochial expenses \$5,867.65; The Church's Program \$2,208.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$382.42; Total disbursements \$17,356.98.

*Insurable property*—\$191,000.00; Insured for \$146,000.00; Land \$12,000.00; Indebtedness \$2,240.23.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, 222 Wake Forest Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens: Fred Perkins, 628 N. 8th Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Raymond Blow, 458 Chautauqua Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, H. L. Boone, No. 9 Lawrence Circle, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, M. B. Overton, 2709 Bayview Boulevard, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. W. Abbitt, 245 Broad Street, Portsmouth, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Burials 1; Families 22; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 54; baptized persons 64; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 44. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 21; Bible Class membership 9; Total membership 35.

Salary of Rector \$480.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,652.31; Total receipts \$1,652.31.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,084.01; Pension premiums of Clergy \$72.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$73.56; Special parochial expenses \$240.25; The Church's Program \$192.00; Total disbursements \$1,661.82.

*Insurable property*—\$23,200.00; Insured for \$20,000.00; Land \$1,000.00.

*Remarks*—Wardens for 1952: Dr. J. W. Abbitt, 245 Broad Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Raymond Blow, 458 Chautauqua Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity, Rector, The Rev. Stephen C. Walke, 56 Court Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Readers: Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., F. Raymond DeGraw, Seaborn J. Flournoy, James N. King, S. Frank Kirby, Robert F. McMurran, L. C. Toomer,

II, B. Shepherd Trant, all of Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Fred A. Duke, 227 Shenandoah Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Robert L. Sweeney, No. 1 Dinwiddie Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, J. Holt Newson, 25 Burtis Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Robert M. Reed, No. 1 Craford Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Asst. Treasurer, F. Raymond DeGraw, 115 Maxwell Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, Frank L. Kirby, No. 3 Swimming Point, Portsmouth, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 21; Adults 3; Total 24; confirmations 25; marriages 11; burials 16; Families 441; individuals not included in families 149; confirmed persons 772; baptized persons 1,037; communicants last reported 637; present number of communicants 648. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 648; Holy Communion 185.

Church School—Officers and teachers 18; pupils 169; Bible Class membership 50; Total membership 237.

Salary of Rector \$4,800.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$27,068.81; For special parochial purposes \$5,053.62; Specials for outside purposes \$1,323.27; Total receipts \$33,445.70.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$17,360.81; Pension premiums of Clergy \$840.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$1,054.74; Special parochial expenses \$4,328.75; The Church's Program \$4,000.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$1,527.35; For capital account \$336.50; Total disbursements \$29,448.15.

*Insurable property*—\$203,500.00; Insured for \$155,925.00; Land \$220,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$15,388.20.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Wardens, Robert L. Sweeney, No. 1 Dinwiddie Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Seaborn J. Flournoy, 432 North Street, Portsmouth, Va., Treasurer, F. Raymond DeGraw, 115 Maxwell Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Asst. Treasurer, L. C. Toomer, II, 612 N. Washington Street, Portsmouth, Va.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James'. Vacant. Lay Reader, Martin W. Colthrop, 335 E. Bute Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. E. Reid, M. D., 845 Glasgow Street, Portsmouth, Va.; W. E. Waters, 822 Lincoln Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, P. S. Belton, 2612 Pinewell Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms; Children 4; Total 4; confirmations 9; burials 3; Families 49; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 130; baptized persons 251; communicants last reported 239; present number of communicants 245.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 48; Total membership 54.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,932.72; For special parochial purposes \$76.00; For outside purposes \$1,834.16; Non income receipts \$680.00; Total receipts \$5,522.88.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,847.40; Assessment for diocesan

expenses \$265.50; Special parochial expenses \$384.23; The Church's Program \$1,047.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$521.66; Non expense items \$407.53; Total disbursements \$5,473.32.

*Insurable property*—\$53,100.00; Insured for \$35,000.00; Land \$15,000.00.

POWHATAN. Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens: James C. Weisiger, Clayville, Va.; P. N. Brauer, Powhatan, Va.; Register, E. C. Bolte, Powhatan, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Weisiger, Clayville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. F. W. Simpson, Powhatan, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Families 27; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 37; baptized persons 37; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 37. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 9; Bible Class membership 10; Total membership 23.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,396.80; Total receipts \$1,396.80.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$463.61; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$50.16; Special parochial expenses \$223.06; The Church's Program \$119.04; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$2.34; Total disbursements \$858.21.

*Insurable property*—\$29,500.00; Land \$2,000.00.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchant's Hope. Vacant. Warden and Treasurer, Mr. Thomas E. Fenner, Prince George, Va.

Communicants last reported: 11.

*Insurable property*—\$5,000.00; Land \$500.00.

No Report Received.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Jos. W. Buchanan, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, William Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Wardens, J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.; Milton Mason, Keller, Va.; Register, Vernon Hopkins, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. H. Phillips, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. C. Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; marriages 2; burials 2; Families 32; individuals not included in families 18; confirmed persons 78; baptized persons 83; communicants last reported 59; present number of communicants 57. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 9; Total membership 12.

Salary of Rector \$550.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,057.07; For special parochial purposes \$36.15; Total receipts \$1,093.22.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$894.17; Pension premiums of Clergy \$57.13; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$56.24; Special parochial expenses \$93.28; The Church's Program \$182.53; Total disbursements \$1,283.35.

*Insurable property*—\$9,800.00; Insured for \$5,000.00; Land \$300.00.



PURDY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., P. O. Box 468, Emporia, Va.; Wardens: Wm. H. Holloway, Purdy, Va.; C. B. Perkins, R.F.D., Jarratt, Va.; Register, Oliver W. Low, R.F.D. Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, M. M. Jones, R.F.D., Jarratt, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Oliver W. Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 7; Total 7; confirmations 7; marriages 2; burials 5; Families 25; individuals not included in families 40; confirmed persons 90; baptized persons 129; communicants last reported 76; present number of communicants 80. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 72; Bible Class membership 36; Total membership 119.

Salary of Rector \$900.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,253.64; For special parochial purposes \$200.00; For outside purposes \$168.85; Total receipts \$1,619.49.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$908.00; Pension premiums of Clergy \$135.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$77.02; Special parochial expenses \$136.76; The Church's Program \$277.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$49.00; Total disbursements \$1,582.78.

*Insurable property*—\$11,500.00; Insured for \$4,000.00; Land \$300.00.

---

RED LAWN, Christ Church. Dormant.

*Insurable Property*—\$700.00; Land \$50.00.

---

RICHMOND, The Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Paul C. Martin. (Resigned as of September 1, 1951.) Lay Reader, Frank P. Shull, 4210 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd Street, Richmond, Va.; Reginald A. James, 5100 New Kent Road, Richmond, Va.; Register, John T. Carter, 3414 Wythe Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, Clifton Y. Green, 1401 Cedar Lane, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. George Hillquist, Rt. No. 8, Providence Church Road, Richmond, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 2; Total 8; confirmations 21; marriages 2; burials 3; Families 167; individuals not included in families 89; confirmed persons 493; baptized persons 782; communicants last reported 452 present number of communicants 439. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 87; Holy Communion 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 173; Bible Class membership 45; Total membership 239.

Salary of Rector \$3,600.00; Rectory Allowance \$1,200.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$16,261.83; For special parochial purpose \$339.98; For outside purposes \$1,389.53; Non income receipts \$483.53; Total receipts \$18,476.87.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$10,216.41; Pension premiums of Clergy \$480.00; Assesment for diocesan expenses \$720.38; Special parochial expenses \$4,089.50; The Church's Program \$1,300.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$69.59; For capital account \$874.39; Total disbursements \$17,750.27.



*Insurable property*—\$150,000.00; Insured for \$137,500.00; Land \$8,500.00; Indebtedness \$22,400.64; Endowments and invested funds \$6,570.84.

*Remarks*—Present Wardens: Harvey A. Price, 4532 Kent Avenue, Richmond, Va.; M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd Street, Richmond, Va.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Gilbert D. Martin, 5104 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Charles L. Jordan, 1300 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Lewis F. Ball, Ph.D., 3319 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.; Register, Geo. S. Switzer, 16 E. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, Geo. E. Thompson, 5108 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, R. R. Bacon, 620 W. 27th Street, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 6; Total 15; confirmations 7; marriages 1; burials 11; Families 130; individuals not included in families 50; confirmed persons 271; baptized persons 425; communicants last reported 276; present number of communicants 271. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 115; Holy Communion 341.

Church School—Officers and teachers 15; pupils 91; Bible Class membership 52; Total membership 158.

Salary of Rector \$3,750.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$11,315.30; For special parochial purposes \$554.95; Specials for outside purposes \$87.81; Total receipts \$11,958.06.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$8,266.22; Pension premiums of Clergy \$656.25; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$583.52; Special parochial expenses \$1,009.86; The Church's Program \$1,000.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$87.81; Total disbursements \$11,603.66.

*Insurable property*—\$147,000.00; Insured for \$132,000.00; Land \$5,000.00.

SMITHFIELD, Christ. Rector, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Smithfield, Virginia. Lay Reader, Rodham T. Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens: Quincy B. Gilliam, Smithfield, Va., Ollie S. King, Jr., Smithfield, Va.; Register, Rodham T. Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Remick, Smithfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rodham T. Delk, Smithfield, Virginia.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 4; marriages 1; burials 5; Families 44; individuals not included in families 34; confirmed persons 142; baptized persons 202; communicants last reported 97; present number of communicants 102. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 37; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 34; Bible Class membership 8; Total membership 51.

Salary of Rector \$2,700.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$4,682.31; For special parochial purposes \$550.00; For outside purposes \$715.00; Total receipts \$5,947.31.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$4,370.43; Pension premiums of Clergy

\$262.51; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$157.36; Special parochial expenses \$1,163.35; The Church's Program \$557.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$39.51; Total disbursements \$6,550.16.

*Insurable property*—\$41,000.00; Insured for \$25,000.00; Land \$4,500.00.

SMITHFIELD, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Smithfield, Va.

*Insurable property*—\$20,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$1,000.00. Services are held occasionally.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, 1310 Barbour Street, South Boston, Va.; Lay Reader, Jos. L. Hodges, Center Street, South Boston, Va.; Wardens: J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; John R. Booth, Main Street, South Boston, Va.; Register, Frank F. Faulkner, 1325 Jeffries Street, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Superintendent of Church School, Mrs. W. D. R. Driscoll, Hodges Street, South Boston, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations 5; marriages 1; burials 2; Families 45; individuals not included in families 40; confirmed persons 148; baptized persons 153; communicants last reported 123; present number of communicants 126. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 62; Holy Communion 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 35; Bible Class membership 22; Total membership 71.

Salary of Rector \$3,600.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$7,771.59; For special parochial purposes \$2,800.00; For outside purposes \$284.30; Total receipts \$10,885.89.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$5,297.52; Pension premiums of Clergy \$637.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$331.78; Special parochial expenses \$3,226.93; The Church's Program \$900.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$249.75; Total disbursements \$10,632.98.

*Insurable property*—\$89,000.00; Insured for \$55,000.00; Land \$25,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$27,200.00.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints'. Vacant. Warden, Frank Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas B. Bryson, South Hill, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Families 10; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 40; baptized persons 48; communicants last reported 32; present number of communicants 36. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 12.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,347.00; Specials for outside purposes \$19.00; Total receipts \$1,366.00.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$450.39; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$40.44; The Church's Program \$91.04; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$19.00; Total disbursements \$600.89.

*Insurable property*—\$12,000.00; Insured for \$9,500.00; Land \$500.00.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's. Priest-in-Charge. The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens: R. S. Butterworth, La Crosse, Va.; George Williams, South Hill, Va.; Register, M. E. Venable, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, R. S. Butterworth, Rt. 2B, Box 29A, La Crosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. O. Pettus, La Crosse, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; marriages 1; burials 4; Families 16; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 58; baptized persons 72; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 28. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 82.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 19; Total membership 21. Rectory allowance.

*Receipts*—For local support \$878.47; For special parochial purposes \$31.67; Specials for outside purposes \$185.44; Total receipts \$1,095.58.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$448.00; Pension premiums of Clergy \$45.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$40.44; Special parochial expenses \$241.79; The Church's Program \$170.44; Special offerings for purposes outside parish \$15.00; Total disbursements \$960.67.

*Insurable property*—\$18,675.00; Insured for \$9,500.00; Land \$500.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens: G. B. Dixon, 1029 Maryland Avenue, Suffolk, Virginia; L. D. Fletcher, 235 Clay Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, D. W. Kincaid, 128 Oakdale Street, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, T. M. Adkins, P. O. Box 51, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. G. I. Coulbourn, 509 Darden Street, Suffolk, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 17; Adults 1; Total 18; confirmations 15; marriages 5; burials 7; Families 132; individuals not included in families 86; confirmed persons 341; baptized persons 467; communicants last reported 308; present number of communicants 313. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 80; Holy Communion 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers 17; pupils 98; Bible Class membership 45; Total membership 160.

Salary of Rector \$4,200.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$14,321.78; For special parochial purposes \$300.23; Specials for outside purposes \$933.07; Non income receipts \$350.00; Total receipts \$15,905.08.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$8,954.07; Pension premiums of Clergy \$755.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$578.54; Special parochial expenses \$2,281.10; The Church's Program \$2,147.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$633.16; Total disbursements \$15,348.87.

*Insurable property*—\$133,333.00; Insured for \$150,000.00; Land \$5,000.00; Endowments and invested funds \$7,600.00.

*Remarks*—Present Officials: Wardens, H. J. Pettit, Jr., 117 Maury Place, Suffolk, Va.; F. E. Butler, Jr., 707 Western Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Register, C. M. Flintoff, 615 Butler Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Carl Giddens, 204 Cedar Street, Suffolk, Va.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's. Vacant. Lay Reader, John H. Fulcher, 901 Brooke Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, John H. Fulcher, 901 Brooke Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; F. D. Wrenn, Sr., Smithfield, Va.; Register, William Moss, 152 Tynes Street, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. L. Turner, 604 Adams Street, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, F. D. Wrenn, Sr., Smithfield, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 2; Total 6; confirmations 9; Families 14; individuals not included in families 83; confirmed persons 83; baptized persons 90; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 43. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 35; Bible Class membership 8; Total membership 50.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,486.12; For special parochial purposes \$250.00; Specials for outside purposes \$297.00; Total receipts \$2,033.12.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,454.95; Pension premiums of Clergy \$2.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$71.10; The Church's Program \$226.00; Non expense items \$236.75; Total disbursements \$1,990.80.

*Insurable property*—\$44,500.00; Insured for \$42,000.00; Land \$1,500.00; Indebtedness \$950.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens: J. Hargrave Baker, Surry, Va.; Joseph Judkins, Surry, Va.; Register, A. W. Bohannon, Surry, Va.; Treasurer, Sidney Judkins, Surry, Va.; Superintendent Church School, J. Hargrave Baker, Surry, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; confirmations 9; burials 2; Families 15; confirmed persons 47; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 41. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 13; Bible Class membership 17; Total membership 38.

Salary of Rector \$900.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,493.05; For special parochial purposes \$31.36; For capital account \$450.00; Total receipts \$1,524.41.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$833.28; Pension premiums of Clergy \$75.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$46.36; Special parochial expenses \$52.11; The Church's Program \$188.00; For capital account \$495.00; Non expense items \$75.00; Total disbursements \$1,764.75.

*Insurable property*—\$17,150.00; Insured for \$1,442.63; Land \$1,000.00.

*Remarks*—Present Register, G. C. Berryman, Jr., Surry, Va.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, The Rev. A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., James Galt House, Williamsburg, Va. Wardens: H. G. McCartney, Toano, Va.; W. B. Piggott, Jr., Toano, Va.; Register, The Rector, (Pro. Tem.); Treasurer, Mr. B. E. Geddy, Toano, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 1; Families 7; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 19;



baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 19. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 11.

Salary of Rector \$520.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,387.99; Non income receipts \$150.00; Total receipts \$1,537.99.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$715.00; Pension premiums of Clergy \$300.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$50.92; Special parochial expenses \$276.00; The Church's Program \$119.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$29.37; Total disbursements \$1,490.29.

*Insurable property*—\$8,000.00; Insured for \$5,000.00; Land \$300.00; Indebtedness \$250.00.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens: W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; A. W. Winkler, Union Level, Va.; Register, J. E. Dortch, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Clarence Jones, Weightman, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 2; Families 20; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 168; baptized persons 218; communicants last reported 95; present number of communicants 82. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 14; Bible Class membership 32; Total membership 53.

*Receipts*—For local support \$808.78; For special parochial purposes \$20.00; For outside purposes \$341.70; Total receipts \$1,170.48.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$389.70; Pension premiums of Clergy \$45.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$61.70; Special parochial expenses \$230.25; The Church's Program \$230.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$50.00; Total disbursements \$1,006.65.

*Insurable property*—\$25,600.00; Insured for \$20,000.00; Land \$2,000.00.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va. Warden, R. B. Seaborn, Victoria, Va.; Register, W. E. Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, W. E. Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. P. Wright, Jr., Victoria, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; marriages 1; burials 1; Families 13; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 52; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 37. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 33; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 3; Bible Class membership 16; Total membership 23.

Salary of Rector \$533.33.

*Receipts*—For local support \$1,241.74; For special parochial purposes \$83.25; Specials for outside purposes \$43.75; Total receipts \$1,368.74.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$684.00; Pension premiums of Clergy \$106.24; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$42.68; Special parochial expenses



\$394.59; The Church's Program \$151.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$43.75; Total disbursements \$1,422.26.

*Insurable property*—\$12,000.00; Insured for \$10,000.00; Land \$500.00.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. Rector, The Rev. Edmond Berkeley, 409 53rd Street, Virginia Beach, Va. Lay Readers: Mr. Jos. Reed Routten, Mayflower Apt., Virginia Beach, Va.; Mr. F. M. Williams, Jr., Michigan Avenue, Oceana, Va.; Wardens: Mr. Geo. D. Brooke, 221 52nd Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Mr. Kermit C. Robinson, 303 52nd Street, Va. Beach, Va.; Register, Mr. Herbert L. Smith 3rd, Holly Road, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Geo. B. Barner, 215 A 85th Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. F. M. Williams, Jr., Michigan Avenue, Oceana, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 45; Adults 4; Total 49; confirmations 23; marriages 16; burials 11; Families 477; individuals not included in families 137; confirmed persons 853; baptized persons 1225; communicants last reported 356; present number of communicants 278. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 179; Holy Communion 88.

Church School—Officers and teachers 24; pupils 333; Total membership 357.

Salary of Rector \$5,000.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$18,497.60; For special parochial purposes \$2,003.48; For outside purposes \$3,189.85; Total receipts \$23,690.93.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$11,722.28; Pension premiums of Clergy \$892.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$646.98; Special parochial expenses \$3,813.21; The Church's Program \$2,473.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$516.65; Non expense items \$350.00; Total disbursements \$20,414.02.

*Insurable property*—\$95,750.00; Insured for \$87,250.00; Land \$50,000.00; Indebtedness \$4,300.00.

WARFIELD, St. James'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert L. Gordon, 411 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, J. D. Rivers, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens; J. D. Rivers, Lawrenceville, Va.; Fred Manson, R.F.D., Warfield, Va.; Register, N. S. Burwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, T. H. Marks, Jr., Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. S. Coleman, Dolphin, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 16; Total 16; confirmations 11; burials 2; Families 30; individuals not included in families 27; confirmed persons 108; baptized persons 140; communicants last reported 99; present number of communicants 108. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 65; Bible Class membership 21; Total membership 97.

Salary of Rector \$720.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$2,242.52; Specials for outside purposes \$76.39; Total receipts \$2,318.91.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$1,175.72; Pension premiums of Clergy \$72.00; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$80.44; Special parochial expenses \$278.49; The Church's Program \$329.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$157.56; Total disbursements \$2,093.21.

*Insurable property*—\$43,000.00; Insured for \$43,000.00; Land \$500.00.

WAVERLY, Christ; Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, 3rd, Rt. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Lay Reader, David Earhart, Waverly, Va.; Wardens, Walter Daniel, Sr., Waverly, Va.; Robert Arnold, Esq. Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, O. P. Baird, Waverly, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Families 7; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 28; baptized persons 33; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 25. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 12.

Salary of Rector \$356.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$894.71; For special parochial purposes \$150.00 Total receipts \$1,044.71.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$544.99; Pension premiums of Clergy \$53.39; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$127.54; Special parochial expenses \$72.50; The Church's Program \$11.60; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$115.92; Total disbursements \$925.94.

*Insurable property*—\$7,250.00; Insured for \$6,000.00; Land \$1,000.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, Vernon M. Geddy, Williamsburg, Va.; Lloyd H. Williams, Williamsburg, Va.; Register, Dr. A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., James Galt House, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va., Church School Superintendent, Miss Janet Hall, Williamsburg, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 4; Total 17; confirmations 16; marriages 23; burials 17; Families 132; individuals not included in families 81; confirmed persons 421; baptized persons 553; communicants last reported 378; present number of communicants 388. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 150; Holy Communion 123.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 108; Bible Class membership 50; Total membership 167.

Salary of Rector \$5,500.00.

Rectory.

*Receipts*—For local support \$16,039.63; For special parochial purposes \$3,787.41; Specials for outside purposes \$2,706.83; Non income receipts \$2,719.92; Total receipts \$25,253.79.

*Disbursements*—Current Expenses \$13,140.64; Pension premiums of Clergy \$962.50; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$871.34; Special parochial expenses \$5,282.63; The Church's Program \$3,200.00; For capital account \$2,600.00; Total Disbursements \$26,057.11.

*Insurable property*—\$215,000.00; Insured for \$215,000.00; Land \$55,000.00.

WOODEND, St. John's. Inactive.

*Insurable property*—\$2,500.00; Land \$300.00.

YORKTOWN, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Cornelius A. Zabriskie, Yorktown, Va.; Wardens, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va.; J. M. Dozier, Jr., Lee Hall, Va.; Register, L. H. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, J. M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va.

*Parochial Statistics*—Baptisms: Children 5; Adults 1; Total 6; confirmations 10; burials 4; Families 52; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 62; baptized persons 152; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 58. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 74; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 49; Bible Class membership 12; Total membership 67.

Salary of Lay Vicar \$2,100.00.

*Receipts*—For local support \$3,295.50; Total receipts \$3,295.50.

*Disbursements*—Current expenses \$2,953.88; Assessment for diocesan expenses \$127.52; The Church's Program \$506.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish \$109.27; Total disbursements \$3,696.97.

*Insurable property*—\$29,500.00; Insured for \$21,000.00; Land \$7,500.00.

# INDEX

---

	<i>Page</i>
Address and Report of Bishop Gunn.....	44
Report of Bishop Brown.....	84
Church Program 1953 Asking Budget.....	38, 143
Clergy List .....	8
Committees of Council.....	30
Diocesan Directory .....	4
Elections:	
Boys' Home Inc., Trustees.....	39
Camp Robert Hunt Inc., Managers.....	34
Community House Managers.....	39
Deputies to General Convention.....	37
Examining Chaplains .....	36
Executive Board .....	28
Jackson-Feild Home Managers.....	40
Standing Committee .....	33, 38
Stuart Hall Trustees.....	33
Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Receipts and Disbursements.....	140
Treasurer of the Diocese.....	127
The Church's Program.....	131
Diocesan Board of Missions.....	134
Diocesan Office Accounts.....	135
Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....	146
Department of Promotion.....	106
Department of Christian Education.....	138
Dabney Community House.....	99
Lay Readers Listed.....	21
Lay Delegates to Council.....	12
Official List of Churches.....	18
Minutes of 60th Annual Council.....	29
Parochial Statistics Summary.....	155
Parochial Statistics .....	156
Places of Meetings.....	3
Program of Council.....	25
Reports to Council:	
Archdeacon Martin .....	119
Archdeacon Taylor .....	120
Abandoned Property Committee.....	109
Armed Forces Committee.....	112
Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen.....	114
Church Institutions .....	124

(INDEX—Continued)

	<i>Page</i>
Church Pension Fund Committee.....	107
Committee on Constitution and Canons.....	43
Committee on New Parishes.....	39
Department of Finance.....	141
Department of Christian Education.....	104
Department of Christian Social Relations.....	96
Department of Missions.....	94
Department of Promotion.....	106
Dabney Community House and Hospital.....	98
Diocesan Executive Board.....	89
Diocesan Survey Committee.....	110
Jackson-Feild Home .....	97
The Chancellor .....	117
The Historiographer .....	118
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.....	122
Standing Committee .....	86
Woman's Auxiliary .....	100
Resolutions:	
On Report of Church Pension Fund.....	31
Charter of Stuart Hall Amended.....	34
Diocesan Trustees .....	40
Diocesan Advance Work Committee.....	39
House of Bishops Invited to Williamsburg.....	32
Method of Enrolling Lay Delegates.....	31
On Diocesan Conference Center.....	43
Lay Administrator Approved.....	37
On Dates of Council Meetings.....	43
On The Ridley Estate.....	41
On Sale of Christ Church, Mt. Laurel.....	41
On Training of Vestrymen.....	43
On use of the word, "Parish".....	43
Rules of Order of Council.....	22









## Concerning Bequests

---

- 1—"The Minister is ordered, from time to time, to advise the People, whilst they are in health, to make Wills arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, and, when of ability, to leave Bequests for religious and charitable uses." Book of Common Prayer, page 320.
- 2— Every person disposed to make a Bequest for the work of the Church in the Diocese should consult his lawyer in order that such Bequest shall be made in proper legal form.
- 3— The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia is a corporation holding funds for the Diocese and for organizations associated with the Diocese. Among the funds so held are the following:
  - 1—The Endowment Fund. The income from this Fund is used for the current operating expenses of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
  - 2—Diocesan Missionary Society. The income from this fund is used for Missionary Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.



## ADDRESSES

---

THE RT. REV. GEO. P. GUNN, D.D.  
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE  
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

BOYS' HOME, INC..  
ROBERT F. BURROWES, *Director*, Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS  
MISS EDITH M. GAGE, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

DABNEY COMMUNITY HOUSE  
DEACONESS MADELINE DUNLAP, Vernon Hill, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY  
MISS EMILY M. HALL, *Diocesan President*, Williamsburg, Va.